

DIRECTORY

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

MISSION & BY-LAWS

BOARD MATERIALS

FINANCIAL

CONTRACTS

ANNUAL REPORTS

2550 UNIVERSITY AVENUE WEST SUITE 313 N ST. PAUL MN 55114 651-646-5590 651-646-2364 (fax) <u>www.mnlcl.org</u> facebook.com/mnlcl/

POLICIES & PROCEDURES

HISTORY

LCL BOARD AND OFFICERS, 2023-2024

Officers

Chair: Andrew Mohring Chair-Elect: Jennifer Anderson Treasurer: Katherine MacKinnon Secretary: Amanda Harrington Past Chair: Caitlinrose Fisher

One Year Term – ending 6/30/2024

Caitlinrose Fisher (2) Hon. Lawrence Johnson (2) Kendra Brodin Hon. Tim Carey Amanda Harrington Katherine MacKinnon Andrew Mohring Lisa Lodin Peralta Jennifer Waltman

<u>Two Year Term – ending 6/30/2025</u>

Justin Page (2) Jude Schmit (2) Howard Carp Benjamin Carpenter Edward Cassidy Grace Chanin Kris Fredrick Jonathan (Matt) Holson Jordan Vassel

<u>Three Year Term – ending 6/30/2026</u>

Hon. Martin Fallon (2) Jennifer Anderson (2) Paul Cornick* Hon. Donovan Frank* Vincent Pham* Maureen (Reen) Reinhardt*

(2) indicates 2nd 3-year term* New members

Leaving the Board June 2023

Hon. Karen Asphaug Fritz Knaak Hon. Richard Kyle Chase Webber

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Board Meeting Dates for 2023 – 2024 TENTATIVE

This section includes:

LCL board meeting dates for 2023-2024:

Materials distributed at board meetings

- Agendas
- Minutes
- Executive Director Reports
- Committee and Task Force Reports

<u>Board Meetings – 7:30 a.m., Third Thursday of the month, odd-numbered months except</u> <u>as noted</u>

July 20, 2023 September 21, 2023 November 16, 2023 January 18, 2024 March 21, 2024 May 16, 2024 June 20, 2024 – may need to change because of MSBA convention schedule There may also be an additional strategic planning meeting.

Membership Meetings - 11:30 a.m., Fourth Wednesday of the Month, except as noted

These are typical meetings, but the time/date may change depending on speaker availability.

July – No meeting August 23, 2023 September 27, 2023 October 25, 2023 November & December 2023 -combined into an Early December Gathering (tbd) January 24, 2024 February 28, 2024 March 27, 2024 Evening member training April 24, 2024 – Outstate Minnesota, evening May 22, 2024 June 26, 2024 – Annual Meeting (Tentative)

LCL COMMITTEE DESCRIPTIONS

EDUCATION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEE

The Education and Outreach committee is responsible for developing curricula for continuing legal education (CLE) and general presentations to lawyers, judges and law students; developing and maintaining partnerships with legal education providers and other entities and providing training and development of the board and members. In an effort to meet the evolving needs of the legal profession, LCL's CLE curriculum can be adapted to the audience's needs. The committee also addresses social media, promotion, publication and community relations and in the past has been responsible for contacting and welcoming new members.

EDUCATION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEE – JUDICIAL OUTREACH SUBCOMMITTEE

This new committee builds and maintains relationships with providers of judicial education. As appropriate, members reach out to judicial leadership to foster relationships.

EDUCATION AND OUTREACH COMMITTEE – NEW/YOUNG LAWYERS/LAW STUDENT SUBCOMMITTEE

This committee develops programs and activities to engage with law students and newer/younger lawyers. It also endeavors to spread the word regarding LCL services within law schools and new/young lawyers bar groups.

NOMINATIONS AND GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

The Nominations and Governance committee exists to oversee the investigation, selection and training of LCL Board members, the interactions among Board members, and the interactions between the Board, LCL Staff and the membership. The committee will act consistent with the Board's previously-adopted Term Limits policy and Recruitment Guidelines. The committee monitors trends in nonprofit governance to ensure the Board is using appropriate practices and makes recommendations to the full Board in line with its committee structure and functions, the timing of Board meetings, the suitability of Board materials, compliance with bylaws and changes to them. Our belief is that the organization's strength and vitality will be advanced by a regular infusion of new members who bring energy, diversity, new ideas and interests. The LCL board includes mental health professionals, judges, law professors and those with expertise in other areas. The Nominations Committee is also responsible for ensuring that the Executive Committee completes an annual performance evaluation for the Executive Director.

CASES AND INTERVENTIONS COMMITTEE

The LCL Cases and Interventions committee performs two related functions: it is a resource to LCL staff, the Board and the LCL community to assist concerned persons in planning, coordinating and implementing mental health and chemical dependency interventions and other outreach, and it oversees the organization and training of LCL volunteers in these activities. As with all other aspects of LCL's work, the Committee maintains the highest standards of confidentiality in its activities. Members should identify as persons in recovery.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance committee, which may be only the treasurer, covers audits, funding, tax and accounting.

FUNDRAISING COMMITTEE

This committee adheres to a clear and consistent statement of LCL's mission and goals to educate potential donors about the importance of their support. The impact increased donations have on the quality of LCL programs and services and the consequent impact on client quality of life, is consistently relayed to our financial stakeholders.

SOCIAL/ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE

This committee may be involved in planning and executing annual events such as the LCL picnic. It becomes more active closer to the date of each 5 year anniversary celebration.

The mission of LCL is

To reach out and confidentially serve members of the Minnesota legal community experiencing conditions that impact the quality of their personal or professional lives, and to support their recovery, improve their lives, and further the delivery of justice.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the provisions of Chapter 317 of Minnesota Statutes, known as the Minnesota Nonprofit Corporation Act, do hereby associate ourselves as a body corporate and adopt the following Articles of Incorporation.

· ARTICLE I

The name of this corporation shall be "Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers."

5

ARTICLE II

The corporation is organized exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to aid and assist chemically dependent lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota to understand and arrest the disease which afflicts them. The corporation shall be organized and operated to:

> (a) Educate lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota concerning the disease of alcoholism and chemical dependency, particularly as the disease affects them.

- (b) Identify chemically dependent lawyers in the State of Minnesota by receiving information from lawyers, judges, their spouses, and families, clients, and other volunteers.
- (c) Determine the possible chemical dependency of any lawyer or judge in Minnesota who is thus identified.

- (d) Arrange interventions in the lives of practicing chemically dependent lawyers and judges, using all of the resources available and appropriate in each case, including family, friends, law partners, other lawyers, judges, and chemical dependency counselors.
- (e) Sponsor informal treatment opportunities in the form of weekly meetings to be attended by recovering chemically dependent lawyers and judges as a vehicle for discussing common problems, feelings, attaining growth in the recovery process, and sharing in the problems occasioned by recovery from chemical dependency.

In the furtherance of its purposes, the corporation shall have power and authority to engage in any and all lawful activities that may be reasonably necessary or convenient for the accomplishment of any of its purposes, and to exercise all power and authority now or subsequently conferred upon nonprofit

corporations organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE III

This corporation is organized as a nonprofit corporation, and, therefore, it shall in no way, directly or indirectly, incidentally or otherwise, afford pecuniary gain to any of its members, directors or officers, nor shall any part of the net earnings of the corporation in any way inure to the private benefit of any member, director or officer of the corporation or to any private person or individual within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the corporation shall be authorized to make reasonable allowance and payment for actual expenditures incurred or services rendered for the corporation.

No part of the activities of this corporation shall constitute the carrying on of propaganda or attempts to influence legislation, and the corporation shall not participate in or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office, nor shall the corporation engage in any transaction or carry on any other activity not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Dear LCL Members:

The Board of Directors has adopted the following amendment to the LCL Articles of Incorporation and recommends that you approve this amendment at the LCL Annual Member Meeting on June 28, 2017. The amendment will allow the LCL Board to take written action by the number of directors which would be sufficient to take the same action if the board members were assembled at a meeting and makes LCL Board governance more flexible and effective.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

ARTICLE VII

The management of the corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of such number of persons (but not less than three) as from time to time shall be established by the Bylaws of by the Board. Directors need not be members. Powers, authorities and duties of said Board, the time and place of its meetings, and all other regulations concerning the Board shall be prescribed by the Bylaws. Directors shall be elected annually after the year 1976. A new director may be elected to fill any vacancy, whether created by removal, death or resignation of any director or by reason of an increase in the number of directors authorized by the Board at any annual or special meeting of the Board. Any action, other than an action requiring member approval, may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the Board at which all directors were present.

ARTICLE IV

The duration of this corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE V

The registered and head office of this corporation shall be in the City of Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, and State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE VI

The conditions, terms and qualifications for membership in the corporation shall be provided for in the Bylaws of the corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

The management of this corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of such number of persons (but not less than three) as from time to time shall be established by the Bylaws or by the Board. Directors need not be members. Powers, authorities and duties of said Board, the time and place of its meetings, and all other regulations concerning the Board shall be prescribed by the Bylaws. Directors shall be elected annually after the year 1976. A new director may be elected to fill any vacancy, whether created by removal, death or resignation of any director or by reason of an increase in the number of directors authorized by the Board at any annual or special meeting of the Board.

ARTICLE VIII

No member, director or officer of this corporation shall have any personal liability for any obligation of the corporation.

ARTICLE IX

•

The corporation shall have no capital stock.

ARTICLE X

The property of this nonprofit corporation is irrevocably dedicated to charitable and educational purposes, as provided in these Articles. Upon dissolution of this corporation, all of the assets and property of the corporation shall, after payment of its just debts and obligations, be distributed to a nonprofit organization, the work of which is determined by a majority vote of the Board of Directors to be most in accord with the purposes of this corporation and which is then exempt from federal income taxation within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. No distribution of the assets or property of this corporation shall ever be made to, or inure to the benefit of, any member, director or officer of this corporation or to any private individual, within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE XI

The Board of Directors may make such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with these Articles nor contrary to law, as may be deemed necessary or expedient for the management of the affairs of this corporation and to carry out its purposes.

ARTICLE XII

The members may amend these Articles of Incorporation of this corporation by a two-thirds vote of those present at a duly constituted meeting. Then, ten (10) days' prior written notice of the meeting and proposed amendment shall be given to each member.

ARTICLE XIII

The names and addresses of those comprising the first Board of Directors, consisting of twenty-three (23) persons, are:

> Allen, Fred Suite 164B, Northwestern Financial Center 7900 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Isensee, Earl H. A., Jr. 740 Southgate Office Plaza 5001 West 80th Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

O'Connor, David 1190 North Federal Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102

Wright, Dick L. 2124 IDS Tower 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

McLean, Daniels (Referee) 557 Courts Tower Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Eustis, Warren P. 4610 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Bierman, William 202 Metro Square Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101

Ť

Meier, Robert H. 200 South Robert Street Saint Paul, Minnesota 55107

Ticen, Thomas E. 2400 Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

2

Young, William J. A-400 Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

Vavreck, Edward C. 220 Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

Perry, Joseph 805 Commerce Building Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101

Serstock, Ellsworth 537 Nicollet Mall Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Freeman, Gerald R. 500 Minnesota Federal Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Nelson, William R. 601 Southgate Office Plaza Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437 McEachron, John One Appletree Square Minneapolis, Minnesota

Farrell, Eugene J. (The Honorable) Judge of Municipal Court Hennepin County Government Center 7th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

FitzGerald, R. J. 4200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Fling, Paul V. 2ECC, St. Mary's Hospital 2414 South Seventh Street Minneapolis, Minnesota

.

Lowe, Robert 2009 Humboldt Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota

Nygren, Robert First National Bank Building 120 South Sixth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Sedgwick, Suzanne (The Honorable) Judge of Family Court 509 Hennepin County Government Center Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487 3

. . .

Welsh, Michael J. 375 Jackson Saint Paul, Minnesota

ARTICLE XIV

The name and address of each incorporator is:

Mr. Fred Allen Suite 164B, Northwestern Financial Center 7900 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Mr. R. J. FitzGerald 4200 IDS Center 80 South Eighth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

Mr. William R. Nelson 601 Southgate Office Plaza Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have set hereunto our hands

this 11th day of August, 1976.

allen Fguold

Fred Allen

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF MINNESOTA) ss: COUNTY OF HENNEPIN)

On this <u>I</u>HL day of August, 1976, before me, a Notary Public within and for said County, personally appeared Fred Allen, R. J. FitzGerald and William R. Nelson, to me known to be the persons described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same as their free act and deed.

Notary Public L. NOVAK Notary Public, Hennepin County, Minn. My Commission Expires Nov. 12, 1977.

Amended and Restated

Bylaws

Of

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Amended:

June 2000 June 2005 June 2012 June 2016 May 2017 May 2020

Section One - Specific Purposes

Section 1.01 Purposes. This Corporation shall exist exclusively for charitable and educational purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended. These shall include, without limitation, the purposes recited in these Bylaws.

Section 1.02 Chemical Dependency. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota who suffer, or who may suffer, from chemical dependency and/or substance misuse, including alcoholism. In addition to lawyers and judges, the Corporation may provide aid and assistance to law students, paralegals, judicial clerks, other court personnel, and spouses or significant others, subject to any written policies adopted by the Board of Directors and the availability of resources.

Section 1.03 Mental Illnesses. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist lawyers and judges in the State of Minnesota who suffer, or who may suffer, from mental illnesses, including depression and anxiety. In addition to lawyers and judges, the Corporation may provide aid and assistance to law students, paralegals, judicial clerks, other court personnel, and spouses or significant others, subject to any written policies adopted by the Board of Directors and the availability of resources.

Section 1.04 Education. This Corporation shall exist to educate lawyers, judges, law students, and others about chemical dependency, substance misuse, alcoholism, mental illnesses, depression, and anxiety, both in general terms and in specific, individual contexts.

Section 1.05 Vigilance. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in the identification of lawyers, judges, and law students who *may* suffer from chemical dependency, substance misuse, or mental illnesses. To this end, the Corporation shall serve as a confidential repository for information provided by lawyers, judges, law students, their spouses, families, clients and other concerned persons.

Section 1.06 Evaluations. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in promoting, arranging, and procuring evaluations, assessments and other diagnostic services for lawyers, judges, and law students who *may* suffer from chemical dependency, substance misuse, or mental illnesses.

Section 1.07 Interventions. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in performing interventions in the lives of lawyers, judges, and law students, when deemed appropriate.

Section 1.08 Case Management. This Corporation shall exist to aid and assist in performing case management and other services, incidental to professional services rendered by health care, chemical treatment and mental health providers.

Section 1.09 Sponsorship. This Corporation shall exist to aid, assist, develop and support: (a) informal treatment opportunities, including those in the form of weekly meetings for those who desire to recover from alcoholism, chemical dependency and substance misuse; (b) informal meetings for lawyers, judges, and law students who are directly or indirectly affected by mental illnesses; and, (c) volunteers who seek to provide time and resources to advance the purposes of the Corporation.

Section 1.10 Powers. This Corporation shall have all powers conferred by the Minnesota Nonprofit Corporations Act ("MNCA"), as amended, including MNCA §317A.l61. This Corporation shall have all powers necessary or convenient to effect or engage in any lawful purpose.

Section Two - Board of Directors

Section 2.01 Board of Directors. The business and affairs of the Corporation must be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. All directors are entitled to vote and have equal rights and preferences, except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws.

Section 2.02 Number. The Board of Directors must consist of three or more individuals. Before each Annual Meeting, the Nominations and Governance Committee appointed by the Board shall determine and recommend to the members, the number of directors to be elected at the Annual Meeting. The Board of Directors may increase the number of directors, and fill resulting vacancies at any time.

Section 2.03 Qualifications and Election. Directors must be natural persons of legal age. The Board of Directors may establish qualifications for directors, at any time and from time to time. The Bylaws may provide for *ex officio* directors who serve as directors by virtue of their holding other offices or positions. The members shall elect directors at each Annual Meeting.

Section 2.05 Specific Qualifications. [Reserved]

Section 2.06 Ex Officio Directors. [Reserved]

Section 2.07 Nominations and Governance Committee. A Nominations and Governance Committee appointed by the Board shall recommend a list of candidates for election by the members to the Board of Directors.

Section 2.08 Terms. Staggered Terms and Limits. Directors shall be elected by the members to hold office for staggered terms and each director shall be elected to serve a term of three years. One or more law students may be elected to serve successive one-year terms. An *ex officio* director serves as long as the director holds the office or position designated in the Articles or Bylaws. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, a director holds office until the expiration of the term for which the director was elected or appointed and until a successor is elected and qualified, *or* until the earlier death, resignation, removal or disqualification of the director's term. The term of a director filling a vacancy expires at the end of the unexpired term that the director is appointed to fill. No director may serve more than two consecutive three-year terms, nor more than six years of continuous service as a director. Time served as a director and Chair-elect, Chair and/or immediate Past-Chair will not count against the six-year limitation. A person may rejoin the Board after a hiatus of not less than one year.

Section 2.09 Compensation. The Board of Directors may fix the compensation of directors. The Board of Directors shall fix no compensation for directors that would impair or jeopardize the

tax-exempt status of the Corporation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

Section 2.10 Classification of Directors. Directors may be divided into classes; provided that, the directors may not vote by class except when the Articles or Bylaws provide that only one class of directors may vote on a particular matter.

Section 2.11. Cumulative Voting. Unless otherwise provided in the Articles, there shall be no cumulative voting for directors.

Section 2.12. Resignation of Directors. A director may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation. The resignation is effective without acceptance when the notice is given to the Corporation, unless a later effective time is specified in the notice.

Section 2.13 Removal of Directors. A director may be removed by at any time, with or without cause, by those members eligible to elect the director. A director who was named by the Board of Directors to fill a vacancy may be removed, with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors present, unless the members have elected directors in the interval between the time of appointment and the time of removal.

Section 2.14 Vacancies. The members or the remaining members of the Board of Directors, though less than a quorum, may fill any vacancy on the Board of Directors, including a vacancy resulting from an increase in the number of directors. A vacancy that will occur at a specific later date may be filled before the vacancy occurs, but the new director may not take office until the vacancy occurs.

Section 2.15 Board Meetings. Meetings of the Board may be held as provided in the Articles or Bylaws in or out of this state. If the Board fails to select a place for a meeting, the meeting must be held at the registered office. The Board of Directors shall hold regular meetings as determined by the Board.

Section 2.16 Electronic Communications. A conference among directors by a means of communication through which the directors may simultaneously hear each other during the conference is a Board meeting, if the same notice is given of the conference as would be required for a meeting and if the number of directors participating in the conference is a quorum. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting. A director may participate in a Board meeting by any means of communication through which the director, other directors participating, and all directors physically present at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting.

Section 2.17 Call and Notice of Meetings. Unless the Articles or Bylaws provide otherwise, a director may call a Board meeting by giving five days' notice to all directors of the date, time, and place of the meeting. The notice need not state the purpose of the meeting unless the Articles or Bylaws require it. If the day or date, time, and place of a Board meeting have been provided in the Articles or Bylaws or announced at a previous meeting of the Board, notice is not required. Notice of an adjourned meeting need not be given other than by announcement at the meeting at which adjournment is taken.

Section 2.18 Waiver of Notice. A director may waive notice of a meeting of the Board. A waiver of notice by a director entitled to notice is effective whether given before, at, or after the meeting, and whether given in writing, orally, by authenticated electronic communication, or by attendance. Attendance by a director at a meeting is a waiver of notice of that meeting, unless the director objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened and does not participate in the meeting.

Section 2.19 Quorum. A majority, or a larger or smaller proportion or number provided in the Articles or Bylaws, but not less than one-third of the directors currently holding office, is a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the directors present may adjourn a meeting from time to time until a quorum is present. If a quorum is present when a duly called or held meeting is convened, the directors present may continue to transact business until adjournment, even though the withdrawal of directors originally present leaves less than the proportion or number otherwise required for a quorum.

Section 2.20 Action by the Board. The Board shall take action by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors with voting rights present and entitled to vote at a duly held meeting, unless this chapter or the Articles or Bylaws require the affirmative vote of a larger proportion or number.

Section 2.21 Action without a Meeting. An action required or permitted to be taken at a Board meeting may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of the directors. To the extent provided in the Articles, any action, other than an action requiring member approval, may be taken by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the Board at which all directors were present.

2.21.1 Effective time. The written action is effective when signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by the required number of directors, unless a different effective time is provided in the written action.

2.21.2 Notice; liability. When written action is permitted to be taken by less than all directors, all directors must be notified immediately of its text and effective date. Failure to provide the notice does not invalidate the written action. A director who does not sign or consent to the written action is not liable for the action.

Section 2.22 Committees. A resolution approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board may establish committees having the authority of the Board in the management of the business of the Corporation to the extent provided in the resolution. Committees are subject at all times to the direction and control of the Board. Committee members must be natural persons. Unless the Articles or Bylaws provide otherwise, a committee must consist of one or more persons, who need not be directors or members.

Section 2.23 Standard of Conduct. A director shall discharge the duties of the position of director in good faith, in a manner the director reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with the care an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise

under similar circumstances. A person who so performs those duties is not liable by reason of being or having been a director of the Corporation.

Section 2.23.1 Reliance. A director is entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by: (a) one or more officers or employees of the Corporation whom the director reasonably believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented; (b) counsel, public accountants, or other persons as to matters that the director reasonably believes are within the person's professional or expert competence; or, (c) a duly established committee of the Board upon which the director does not serve, as to matters within its designated authority, if the director reasonably believes the committee to merit confidence; provided that, this Section does not apply to a director who has actual knowledge concerning the matter in question that makes the reliance unwarranted.

Section 2.23.2 Presumption of Assent; Dissent. A director who is present at a meeting of the Board when an action is approved by the Board is presumed to have assented to the action approved, unless the director: (a) objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened and does not participate in the meeting, in which case the director is not considered to be present at the meeting for purposes of this chapter; (b) votes against the action at the meeting; or (c) is prohibited from voting on the action by the Articles or Bylaws or as a result of a decision to approve, ratify, or authorize a transaction pursuant to MNCA §317A.255 or a conflict of interest policy adopted by the Board.

Section 2.23.3 Not considered trustee. A director, regardless of how identified, is not considered to be a trustee with respect to the Corporation or with respect to property held or administered by the Corporation, including without limit, property that may be subject to restrictions imposed by the donor or transferor of the property.

Section 2.24 Conflicts of Interest. A contract or other transaction between the Corporation and: (a) its director or a member of the family of its director; (b) a director of a related organization, or a member of the family of a director of a related organization; or (c) an organization in or of which the Corporation's director, or a member of the family of its director, is a director, officer, or legal representative or has a material financial interest; is not void or voidable because the director or the other individual or organization are parties or because the director is present at the meeting of the members or the Board or a committee at which the contract or transaction is authorized, approved, or ratified, if a requirement of MNCA §317A.255, Subd. 1(b)(1) through (4) is satisfied.

Section 2.25 Unpaid Directors; Liability for Damages. Except as otherwise provided by law, a person who serves without compensation as a director, officer, member, or agent of an organization exempt from state income taxation under section 290.05, subdivision 2, is not civilly liable for an act or omission by that person if the act or omission was in good faith, was within the scope of the person's responsibilities as a director, officer, member, or agent, and did not constitute willful or reckless misconduct.

Section 2.25.1 Limitation. This Section does not apply to: (a) an action or proceeding brought by the attorney general for a breach of a fiduciary duty as a director; (b) a cause of action to the extent it is based on federal law; (c) a cause of action based on the person's express

contractual obligation; or, (d) an action or proceeding based on a breach of public pension plan fiduciary responsibility. Nothing contained in these Bylaws shall limit an individual's liability for physical injury to the person of another or for wrongful death that is personally and directly caused by the individual.

Section 2.25.2 Definition. For purposes of this Section, the term "compensation" means anything of value received for services rendered, except: (a) reimbursement for expenses actually incurred; (b) a per diem in an amount not more than a lawful per diem; or, (c) payment by an organization of insurance premiums on behalf of a person who is or was a director, officer, member, or agent of an organization, or who, while a director, officer, member, or agent of the organization, is or was serving at the request of the organization as a director, officer, partner, employee, or agent of another organization or employee benefit plan against liability asserted against and incurred by the person in or arising from that capacity.

Section Three - Officers

Section 3.01 Required Officers. The Corporation shall have one or more natural persons exercising the functions of the following executive offices: the Chair of the Board of Directors; the Chair-elect; the Past-chair; the Secretary; and the Treasurer. At each Annual Meeting, the members shall elect a Chair-elect. The Board of Directors shall elect or appoint other officers, except those who are elected at the discretion of the members.

Section 3.02 Duties of Officers. Except or to the extent provided otherwise in the Articles, these Bylaws or a resolution by the Board of Directors consistent with same, the executive officers have the following duties and responsibilities:

Section 3.02.1 Chair. The Chair shall serve the statutory and ordinary functions of the president and chief executive officer of the Corporation. The Chair shall: (a) have general active management of the business of the Corporation; (b) when present, preside at meetings of the Board and of the members; (c) see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect; (d) sign and deliver in the name of the Corporation deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, or other instruments pertaining to the business of the Corporation, except in cases in which the authority to sign and deliver is required by law to be exercised by another person or is expressly delegated by the Articles or Bylaws or by the Board to another officer or agent of the Corporation; (e) maintain records of and, when necessary, certify proceedings of the Board and the members; and, (f) perform other duties prescribed by the Board.

Section 3.02.2 Chair-elect. The Chair-elect shall serve the functions of the Vice-Chair. The Chair-elect shall perform the functions of the Chair, in the Chair's absence, and such other functions as the members or Board may request.

Section 3.02.3 Treasurer. The Treasurer shall serve the functions of the chief financial officer. The Treasurer shall: (a) keep accurate financial records for the Corporation; (b) deposit money, drafts, and checks in the name of and to the credit of the Corporation in the banks and depositories designated by the Board; (c) endorse for deposit notes, checks, and drafts received

by the Corporation as ordered by the Board, making proper vouchers for the deposit; (d) disburse corporate funds and issue checks and drafts in the name of the Corporation, as ordered by the Board; (e) upon request, provide the Chair and the Board an account of transactions by the Treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation; and (f) perform other duties prescribed by the Board or by the Chair.

Section 3.02.4 Secretary. The Secretary shall assist the Chair in performing the Chair's duties, including the responsibilities to: (a) see that orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect; (b) sign and deliver in the name of the Corporation deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, or other instruments pertaining to the business of the Corporation, except in cases in which the authority to sign and deliver is required by law to be exercised by another person or is expressly delegated by the Articles or Bylaws or by the Board to another officer or agent of the Corporation; (c) maintain records of and, when necessary, certify proceedings of the Board and the members; and, (d) perform other duties prescribed by the Board. The Secretary shall take and keep minutes of all meetings of the members and the Board of Directors and shall maintain all other books and records required by the Board.

Section 3.03 Other Officers and Duties. Except to the extent that the Articles or Bylaws provide that the members may exercise the powers under this section, the Board may elect or appoint, in a manner set forth in the Articles or Bylaws or in a resolution adopted by the Board, other officers or agents the Board considers necessary for the operation and management of the Corporation, each of whom has the powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, and terms in office provided for in the Articles or Bylaws or determined by Board of Directors.

Section 3.04 Multiple Offices. Any number of offices or functions of those offices may be held or exercised by the same person. If a document must be signed by persons holding different offices or functions and a person holds or exercises more than one of those offices or functions, that person may sign the document in more than one capacity, but only if the document indicates each capacity in which the person signs.

Section 3.05 Officers considered elected. In the absence of an election or appointment of officers by the Board or the members, the person exercising the principal functions of the Chair or the Treasurer is considered to have been elected to the office.

Section 3.06 Contract Rights. The election or appointment of a person as an officer or agent does not, of itself, create contract rights. The Corporation may enter into a contract with an officer or agent for a period if, in the Board's judgment, the contract would be in the best interests of the Corporation. The fact that the contract may be for a term longer than the terms of the directors who authorized or approved the contract does not make the contract void or voidable.

Section 3.07 Resignation from Office. An officer may resign by giving written notice to the Corporation. The resignation is effective without acceptance when the notice is given to the Corporation, unless a later effective date is specified in the notice.

Section 3.08 Removal from Office. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, an officer may be removed, with or without cause, by a resolution adopted by the Board or by the

members, whichever elected or appointed the officer. The removal is without prejudice to contractual rights of the officer.

Section 3.09 Vacancies. A vacancy in an office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or other cause may, or in the case of a vacancy in the office of Chair or Treasurer must, be filled for the unexpired part of the term in the manner provided in the Articles or Bylaws, or as determined by the Board or under Section 3.05.

Section 3.10 Delegation. Unless prohibited by the Articles or Bylaws or by a resolution adopted by the Board, an officer may, without the approval of the Board, delegate some or all the duties and powers of an office to other persons. An officer who delegates the duties or powers of an office remains subject to the standard of conduct for an officer with respect to the discharge of the delegated duties and powers.

Section 3.11 Standard of Conduct. An officer shall discharge the duties of an office in good faith, in a manner the officer reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the Corporation, and with the care an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances. A person exercising the principal functions of an office or to whom some or all of the duties and powers of an office are delegated under MNCA §317A.351 is considered an officer for purposes of this section and MNCA §§317A.467 and 317A.521. An officer is not considered to be a trustee with respect to the Corporation or with respect to property held or administered by the Corporation, including without limit, property that may be subject to restrictions imposed by the donor or transferor of the property.

Section Four - Members

Section 4.01 Existence. The Corporation shall have one or more classes of members.

Section 4.02 Eligibility. Anyone who has been admitted to practice law in any state and anyone who is a law student in this State or anyone who has graduated from law school and resides in this State is eligible for a voting membership in the Corporation. Other persons may become members only upon recommendation by the Board and approval by the members

Section 4.03 Application and Confidentiality. As a condition of membership, each candidate shall submit an application in the form prescribed by the Board and agree to preserve the confidentiality of information so identified by the members, whether that information is identified as "confidential" by the members, a director or the Board of Directors, any officer, any committee member or any other authorized agent of the Corporation, and whether such designation is made in writing, electronically or orally.

Section 4.04 Admission. Upon a nomination made and seconded by two members or two directors, either the members or the Board may admit, by an affirmative, majority vote of those members or directors present at a duly held meeting, any eligible candidate who submits an application and agrees to the Confidentiality provisions described in Section 4.03. The Articles or Bylaws may establish additional criteria or procedures for admission. A person shall not be admitted as a member without the person's express or implied consent.

Section 4.05 Membership Rights. Members are of one class unless the Articles establish, or authorize the Bylaws to establish, more than one class. Members are entitled to vote and have equal rights and preferences except to the extent that the Articles or Bylaws have fixed or limited the rights and preferences of members or different classes of members or provide for nonvoting members. The Articles or Bylaws may fix the term of membership. A member of the Corporation may not transfer a membership or a right arising from it.

Section 4.05.1 Voting Rights. Attendance at any meeting entitles the member to vote at that meeting.

Section 4.05.2 Voting Members. The Corporation shall record the attendance of each member at each meeting.

Section 4.06 Membership Certificates. The Corporation may issue certificates showing membership in the Corporation.

Section 4.07 Dues, Assessments and Fees. When authority to do so is conferred by the Articles or Bylaws and subject to any limitations, the Corporation may levy dues, assessments, or fees upon its members. The dues, assessments, or fees may be imposed upon all classes of members alike or differently upon different classes of members. Members of one or more classes may be exempted. The Articles or Bylaws may: fix the amount of the levy and the method of collection of dues, assessments, or fees; or, authorize the directors to fix the amount from time to time and determine the methods of collection. The Articles or Bylaws may provide for: enforcement or collection of dues, assessments, or fees; cancellation of membership, on reasonable notice, for nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees; or reinstatement of membership.

Section 4.08 Resignation. A member may resign at any time. The resignation of a member does not relieve the member from any obligations the member may have to the Corporation to maintain and preserve confidential information or for dues, assessments, or fees or charges for goods or services.

Section 4.09 Termination. The members or the Board of Directors may terminate a membership pursuant to a procedure specified in the Bylaws, or a policy and procedure adopted by resolution of the Board of Directors. A member may not be expelled or suspended, and a membership may not be terminated or suspended except pursuant to a procedure that is fair and reasonable and is carried out in good faith. This section does not apply to the termination of a membership at the end of a fixed term.

Section 4.09.1 Standards. A procedure is fair and reasonable when it is fair and reasonable taking into consideration all of the relevant facts and circumstances. In addition, a procedure is fair and reasonable if it provides: not less than 15 days' prior written notice of the expulsion, suspension, or termination, and the reasons for it; and, an opportunity for the member to be heard, orally or in writing, not less than five days before the effective date of the expulsion, suspension, or termination by a person authorized to decide that the proposed expulsion, termination, or suspension not take place.

Section 4.09.2 Time limit to challenge. A proceeding challenging an expulsion, suspension, or termination, including a proceeding in which defective notice is alleged, must be begun within one year after the effective date of the expulsion, suspension, or termination.

Section 4.09.3 Member liability. The expulsion, suspension, or termination of a member does not relieve the member from obligations the member may have to the Corporation for dues, assessments, or fees or charges for goods or services, or for liability resulting from any breach of confidentiality.

Section 4.10 Termination Procedure [Reserved]

Section 4.11 Liability of Members. A member of the Corporation is not, as such, personally liable for the acts, debts, liabilities, or obligations of the Corporation.

Section 4.12 Annual Meeting. The Corporation shall hold an Annual Meeting in June at the registered office, unless the Board of Directors otherwise fixes a different time or place.

Section 4.13 Annual Agenda. The Chair shall set the agenda for the Annual Meeting.

Section 4.13.1 Agenda Items. The agenda shall include: an election of successors for the Chairelect and directors elected by members and whose terms have expired or whose terms expire at an annual meeting; a report on the activities and financial condition of the Corporation; and, consideration and action upon other matters as may be raised consistent with the notice of meeting requirements.

Section 4.13.2 Member Proposals. At an annual meeting of the members, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, business must be (a) brought before the meeting by the Corporation and specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, (b) brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, or (c) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by a member. Without qualification, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a member, the member must provide written notice to the Chair of the Corporation, at the principal offices of the Corporation, not less than sixty (60) days nor more than ninety (90) days prior to the one-year anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, stating the business to be brought before the members and the reason for the proposal. In addition, if the proposal of the member involves the nomination of a candidate for election to the Board of Directors, the notice shall also include the name and address of the proposed candidate and the reasons why the nominating member proposes the candidate for nomination. The foregoing clause (c) shall be the exclusive means for a member to propose business to be brought before an annual meeting of the members, including any proposal involving the election of directors.

Section 4.14 Periodic Meetings. Unless otherwise determined by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, the Corporation may hold member meetings, usually on a monthly basis. These meetings are primarily for support and educational purposes. No action of the members binding on the Corporation, other than the admission of new members, shall take place at these meetings.

Section 4.15 Special Meetings. The Corporation shall hold a special meeting of members: on call of the Executive Committee of its Board or persons authorized to do so by the Articles or Bylaws; or, if at least 50 members with voting rights or ten percent of the members with voting rights, whichever is less, sign, date, and deliver to the Chair or the Treasurer one or more written demands for the meeting describing the purpose for which it is to be held.

Section 4.15.1 Notice. Within 30 days after receipt of a demand for a special meeting from voting members, the Board shall cause a special meeting to be called and held on notice no later than 90 days after receipt of the demand at the expense of the Corporation. If the Board fails to cause a special meeting to be called and held as required by this subdivision, a voting member making the demand may call the meeting by giving notice under MNCA §317A.435, at the expense of the Corporation.

Section 4.15.2 Time; place. Special meetings of members may be held in or out of this State at the place stated in or fixed in accordance with the Articles, Bylaws, or by the Chair or the Board. If a special meeting is demanded by the members, the meeting must be held in the county where the Corporation's registered office is located.

Section 4.15.3 Notice requirements; business limited. The notice of a special meeting must contain a statement of the purposes of the meeting. The notice may also contain other information required by the Articles or Bylaws or considered necessary or desirable by the Board or by another person calling the meeting. The business transacted at a special meeting is limited to the purposes stated in the notice of the meeting. Business transacted at a special meeting that is not included in those stated purposes is voidable by or on behalf of the Corporation, unless all of the members with voting rights have waived notice of the meeting.

Section 4.16 Notice of Meetings. Notice of meetings of members must be given to every voting member as of the record date, if any is established. If the meeting is an adjourned meeting and the date, time, and place of the meeting were announced at the time of adjournment, notice is not required unless a new record date for the adjourned meeting is or must be fixed. In all cases where a specific minimum notice period has not been fixed by law, the notice must be given at least five days before the date of the meeting, or a shorter time provided in the Articles or these Bylaws, and not more than 60 days before the date of the meeting. The notice must contain the date, time, and place of the meeting, and other requisite information. If proxies are permitted at the meeting, the notice must so inform members and state the procedure for appointing proxies. Notice may be given by electronic means, including e-mail, if consented to by the member.

Section 4.17 Waiver of notice; objections. A member may waive notice of a meeting of members. A waiver of notice by a member entitled to notice is effective whether given before, at, or after the meeting, and whether given in writing, orally, or by attendance. Attendance by a member at a meeting is a waiver of notice of that meeting, unless the member objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened, or objects before a vote on an item of business because the item may not lawfully be considered at that meeting and does not participate in the consideration of the item at that meeting.

Section 4.18 Members List. The Corporation shall prepare and maintain an alphabetical list of the names of its members who are entitled to notice and to vote. The list must show the address and number of votes each member is entitled to vote at the meeting.

Section 4.18.1 Inspection. The list of members must be available for inspection by a member with voting rights for the purpose of communication with other members concerning the meeting, beginning two business days after the meeting notice is given and continuing through the meeting, at the Corporation's registered office or at a reasonable place identified in the meeting notice in the city where the meeting will be held. The list also must be available at the meeting. A member, a member's agent, or attorney is entitled on written demand to inspect and to copy the list, at a reasonable time and at the member's expense, during the period it is available for inspection and at any time during the meeting or an adjournment.

Section 4.18.2 Improper Use Prohibited. The membership list constitutes confidential information. A member, agent, or attorney who gains access to a membership list under this Section may not use or give to another or use the membership list for any purpose other than a proper purpose. Upon application of the Corporation, the district court may issue a protective order or order other relief necessary to enforce this Section.

Section 4.19 Action by Members. Unless the Articles or Bylaws require a greater vote or voting by class, if a quorum is present, or if a quorum has been present at a meeting, the affirmative vote of the majority of the members with voting rights present and entitled to vote, which must also be a majority of the required quorum, is the act of the members. The members may take action at a meeting by voice or ballot, by unanimous action without a meeting, by written ballot, by electronic communication, or by a combination of these methods.

Section 4.20 Action without Meeting. An action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the members may be taken without a meeting by written action signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of the members entitled to vote on that action. The written action is effective when it has been signed, or consented to by authenticated electronic communication, by all of those members, unless a different effective time is provided in the written action.

Section 4.21 Action by Written Ballot. Except as otherwise provided, an action that may be taken at a regular or special meeting of members may be taken without a meeting if the Corporation mails or delivers a written ballot to every member entitled to vote on the matter. A written ballot must: (a) set forth each proposed action; and, (b) provide an opportunity to vote for or against each proposed action. Approval by written ballot under this Section is valid only if the number of votes cast by ballot equals or exceeds the quorum required to be present at a meeting authorizing the action, and the number of approvals equals or exceeds the number of votes cast was the same as the number of votes cast by ballot. Solicitations for votes by written ballot must: indicate the number of responses needed to meet the quorum requirements; state the percentage of approvals necessary to approve each matter other than the election of directors; and specify the time by which a ballot must be received by the Corporation in order to be counted. Except as otherwise provided in the Articles or Bylaws, a written ballot may not be revoked.

Section 4.22 Electronic Communication. A conference among members by a means of communication through which the participants may simultaneously hear each other during the conference is a meeting of the members, if the same notice is given of the conference as would be required for a meeting and if the number of persons participating in the conference is a quorum. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting. A member may participate in a meeting of the membership by a means of communication through which the member, other persons participating, and all persons physically present at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. Participation in a meeting by this means is personal presence at the meeting.

Section 4.23 Quorum. Unless otherwise provided by the Articles or Bylaws, a quorum for a meeting of members equals the number of members entitled to vote who are present at the meeting.

Section 4.24 Proxies. Attendance, voting or any other form of participation by proxy is prohibited.

Section Five - Contractual and Financial Matters

Section 5.01 Prohibition. No director, officer or agent shall make or enter into any contract, transaction or act on the Corporation's behalf, or carry on any activity not permitted to be made, entered into or carried on by any organization exempt from tax under the Internal Revenue code of 1954, Section 50l (c)(3) of such Code. In addition, no director, officer or agent shall enter into or carry on any activity on behalf of the Corporation that would cause the Corporation to be deemed a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509 of such Code.

Section 5.02 Authorization. The Board may authorize any officer or officers, agent or agents, of the Corporation, in addition to the officers so authorized by these Bylaws or the MNCA, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

Section 5.03 Deposits. Any officer of the Corporation is authorized on behalf of the Corporation to endorse for collection checks, notes, or other obligations and shall deposit the same to the credit of the Corporation at such bank or depositories as the Board may designate.

Section 5.04 Custodian of Assets. The Treasurer shall have the custody of all funds, property, and securities of the Corporation, subject to such policies and procedures as may be established by the Board.

Section 5.05 Compensation. The compensation of all employees and agents of the Corporation shall be fixed by the Board and shall be reasonable in amount for the services rendered. No compensation, pay, or remuneration, direct or indirect, shall be paid to the Chair of the Board, the Chair-elect, the Treasurer, the Secretary, or any other officer for services rendered by them in such capacity.

Section Six - Loans and Obligations

Section 6.01 Instruments of Indebtedness. All checks, drafts or orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidence of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers, agent or agents, of the Corporation and in such manner as from time to time be determined by resolution of the directors.

Section 6.02 Loans and Guarantees. Subject to the limitations and restrictions prescribed for tax-exempt, nonprofit corporations, the Corporation may lend money to, guarantee or pledge its assets as security for an obligation of, become a surety for, or otherwise financially assist a person, if the transaction, or a class of transactions to which the transaction belongs, is approved by the Board and: (a) is in the usual and regular course of activities of the Corporation; (b) is with, or for the benefit of, a related organization, an organization in which the Corporation has a financial interest, a person with whom the Corporation has a relationship in the course of its activities, or an organization to which the Corporation has the power to make donations; (c) is with, or for the benefit of, an officer, director, or employee of the Corporation or a related organization, and is authorized by law and by these Bylaws; or, subject to (b) of this Section, has been approved by two-thirds of the members.

Section 6.03 Advances. The Corporation may, without a vote of the Board, advance money to its directors, officers, employees, or agents to cover expenses that can reasonably be anticipated to be incurred by them in the performance of their duties and for which they would be entitled to reimbursement in the absence of an advance.

Section Seven - Indemnification

Section 7.01. Prohibitions and Limitations. Notwithstanding any Bylaw to the contrary, the members or the Board of Directors may prohibit the indemnification or advances or reimbursement of expenses required under law or may impose conditions on indemnification, advances, or reimbursements, in addition to the conditions imposed by law. However, any additional conditions, including without limitation, monetary limits, shall apply equally to all persons or to all persons within a given class; and, no prohibition or limit on indemnification or advances or reimbursement of expenses shall apply with respect to any acts or omissions of the person occurring before the effective date of a provision in the Articles, or the date of adoption of a provision in the Bylaws which establishes the prohibition or limitation. As used in Section Seven, the terms "corporation," "official capacity," and "proceeding," shall have the same respective definition and meaning specified in the MNCA.

Section 7.02. Mandatory Indemnification. Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, the Corporation shall indemnify any person made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding, by reason of the former or present official capacity of the person, to the fullest extent permitted by law.

Section 7.03. Advances. Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, a person who is made or threatened to be made a party to a proceeding is entitled, upon written request to the Corporation, to payment or reimbursement by the Corporation of reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred by the person in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding; upon receipt of the Corporation of a written affirmation by

the person of a good faith belief that the criteria for indemnification established by Minnesota law, the Articles, these Bylaws, and any action by the Board have been satisfied; upon receipt by the Corporation of a written undertaking by the person to repay all amounts so paid or reimbursed by the Corporation, if it is ultimately determined that the criteria for indemnification have not been satisfied; and, after a determination that the facts then known to those making the determination would not preclude indemnification under Minnesota law.

Section 7.04. Reimbursement to Witnesses. Subject to the prohibitions and limitations described in Section 7.01, the Corporation shall reimburse reasonable and necessary expenses, including attorneys' fees and disbursements, incurred by a person in connection with an appearance as a witness, by reason of the former or present official capacity of the person, in a proceeding at a time when the person had not been made or threatened to be made a party to the proceeding.

Section 7.05. Non-exclusivity. The conditional rights to indemnification, advances, or payment of expenses incurred in participating in a proceeding shall not be exclusive of any other right which the person may have or subsequently acquire pursuant to any statute, common law, or administrative or judicial interpretation, provision of the Articles of Incorporation, provision of the Bylaws, agreement, vote of the members or the Board (excluding interested directors), or otherwise.

Section 7.06. Insurance. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of a person in that person's official capacity against any liability asserted against and incurred by the person in or arising from that capacity, whether or not the Corporation would have been required to indemnify the person against the liability under Minnesota law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws.

Section 7.07. Disclosure. If the Corporation indemnifies, advances, or reimburses expenses to a person pursuant to Minnesota law, the Articles, or these Bylaws, in connection with a proceeding by or on behalf of the Corporation, the amount of the indemnification, advance or reimbursement and the identity of the person to whom and on whose behalf payment was made shall be reported in writing to the members not later than the next meeting of the members.

Section 7.08. Indemnification Agreements. The Corporation may enter into agreements with its Directors or other persons regarding indemnification, advances, or reimbursement.

Section Eight - Confidentiality

Section 8.01 Confidential Information. All personal or private information regarding each member shall be deemed confidential. All personal or private information regarding any third person that the Corporation or any members obtains in the course of carrying out any purpose or exercising any power under the Articles or Bylaws, shall be deemed confidential.

Section 8.02 Nondisclosure. Neither the Corporation nor any member shall disclose any confidential information to any other person except to the extent disclosure is: (a) actually or by reasonable inference, authorized by the person; (b) ordered by a court or other legitimate authority; (c) reasonable or necessary to carry out any purpose or exercise any power under these

Articles or Bylaws: or, (d) reasonable or necessary to prevent bodily injury or harm to any person.

Section 8.03 Member Pledge. As a condition of admission to membership, each candidate must pledge to preserve and protect the confidentiality of personal and private information regarding the members and others, which is obtained or discussed at any meeting, and to refrain from any unauthorized disclosure of this confidential information. The pledge shall be made or consented to in writing or by authenticated electronic communication. The Board of Directors may adopt a formal pledge or may use the following:

I pledge that I will preserve and protect the confidentiality of personal and private information regarding the members of LCL and others that I obtain at any meeting or from any member; and, I pledge to refrain from disclosing any such confidential information, except as authorized by LCL, its Board of Directors or its Bylaws.

Section 8.04 Announcement at Meetings. At each meeting of the members, the Board and any committees, the presiding officer will reiterate or recite the pledge of confidentiality taken by the members.

Section 8.05 Sanctions. Any member who violates the confidentiality provisions of this organization shall be held in abeyance and subject to expulsion from membership, subject to the provisions of these Bylaws and any *ad hoc* proceedings held by the Board. During the interim, any voting right shall be suspended. These sanctions, and any others determined by the Board of Directors, shall be in addition to any and all other remedies and actions afforded by law.

Section Nine - Amendments

Section 9.01 Amendment of Articles by Board and Members. Amendments to the Articles must be approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors and by the members with voting rights. If an amendment is initiated by the Board, proper notice of the proposed amendment must precede a member meeting at which the amendment will be considered and must include the substance of the proposed amendment. If an amendment is proposed and approved by the members, the members may demand a special Board meeting within 60 days for consideration of the proposed amendment if a regular Board meeting would not occur within 60 days.

Section 9.02 Amendment of Articles by Board of Directors. The members with voting rights may authorize the Board of Directors to exercise from time to time the power of amendment of the Articles without member approval.

Section 9.02.1 Procedure. When the members have authorized the Board of Directors to amend the Articles the Board of Directors, by a majority vote, unless the Articles, Bylaws, or the members' resolution authorizing the Board action require a greater vote, may amend the Articles at a meeting of the Board. Notice of the meeting and of the proposed amendment must be given to the Board.

Section 9.02.2 Revocation of Authority. The members with voting rights voting at a meeting duly called for the purpose may prospectively revoke the authority of the Board to exercise the power of the members to amend the Articles.

Section 9.03 Approval by Class. The Articles or Bylaws may provide that an amendment to the Articles also must be approved by the members of a class.

Section 9.04 Amendment of Bylaws by the Board. The power to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws is vested in the Board of Directors. The power of the Board is subject to the power of the members, as provided in Section 9.05.

Section 9.05 Amendment of Bylaws by Members. At least 50 members with voting rights or ten percent of the members with voting rights, whichever is less, may propose a resolution for action by the members to adopt, amend, or repeal Bylaws adopted, amended, or repealed by the Board. The resolution must contain the provisions proposed for adoption, amendment, or repeal. The limitations and procedures for submitting, considering, and adopting the resolution are the same as provided for amendment of the Articles, except that Board approval is not required. The Articles or Bylaws may impose different or additional requirements for the members to adopt, amend, or repeal the Bylaws.

Section Ten - Offices

Section 10.01 Registered Office. The Corporation shall continuously maintain a registered office in the State of Minnesota.

Section 10.02 Principal Executive Office. The principal executive office of the Corporation need not be the same as the registered office. The principal executive office shall be the same as the registered office, unless a different address is designated by the Board of Directors.

Section 10.03 Other Offices. From time to time, the Corporation may open, establish, maintain, close, and eliminate other offices within or outside the State of Minnesota, as determined by the Board of Directors or as the business of the Corporation may require.

Section Eleven - [Reserved]

Section Twelve - General and Administrative Matters

Section 12.01 Seal Abolished. This Corporation shall have no corporate seal.

Section 12.02 Books and Records. The Corporation shall keep at its registered office correct and complete copies of its Articles and Bylaws, accounting records and minutes of meetings of members, Board of Directors, and committees having any of the authority of the Board of Directors for the last six years.

Section 12.03 Computerized Records. The records maintained by the Corporation may use any information storage technique, even though the technique makes them illegible visually, if the records can be converted accurately and within a reasonable time into a form that is legible visually and whose contents are assembled by related subject matter to permit convenient use by people in the normal course of business.

Section 12.04 Plurals. All references in the plural, where appropriate, shall include the singular and all references in the singular, where appropriate, shall include the plural.

Section 12.05 Gender References. Any references in these Bylaws to a party in the masculine shall include the feminine and neuter; any feminine references shall include the masculine and neuter; and, any neuter references shall include the feminine and masculine.

| Strategic Area | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.1 Strategic Area A: Develop a Fundraising strategic plan | 1.1.1 Make strategic decisions about funding purpose | Growth Demands of well-being Decide if outside help is needed Founders Fund | BD, FR | 1 Annual breakfast provides many funding opportunities |
| | 1.1.2 Identify gaps in current plan/efforts | Compile FR plan Choose methods Identify new sources | FR, ED | 1 |
| 1.2 Strategic Area B: Fundraising campaign directed at legal and other organizations | campaign directed at legal and organizations | | FR, ED | 2 2 2 2 2 |
| | 1.2.2 Partnerships | Create repeat funders Capitalize on ABA initiatives Education honoraria Board members | FR, ED | 2 2 |
| | 1.2.3 Grants | Regular annual Legal foundations, rolling | ED | 2 |
| | 1.1.4 | | | 2 |
| 1.2 Strategic Area "C" Fundraising campaign directed at individuals | 1.2.1 Directly solicit individuals | Annual letter Give to the Max | ED | Ongoing ongoing |
| | 1.2.2 Investment categories | Membership fee Sustaining members | FR, ED | 3 |
| | 1.2.3 1.2.4 | Retirement Distribution | ED | 2 not done |
| 1.3 Strategic Area "D": Engage board and others | 1.3.1 Toolkit for past and current board members, allies | Create elevator speech/business case – | BD, FR, ED | |

| | | cross reference with outreach Materials Training | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| | 1.3.3 Board decision about donor recognition | | BD | 2 not done |
| | 1.3.4 Board as funding focused | | BD | ongoing |
| | 1.3.5 | | | |
| | 1.3.6 | | | |
| 1.4 Strategic Area "E": LSAC Grant | 1.4.1 Maintain and enhance a strong Supreme Court Relationship | Growth Liaison connection Return to \$16 fee | BD, ED | ongoing |
| | 1.4.2 Nurture and maintain LSAC relationship | Regular meetings | ED | ongoing |
| | 1.4.3 | | | |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | I | | I | I |

| Strategic Area "A" Identify needs | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2.1 Identify actual needs | 2.1.1 Identify the demographics | Older Younger D & I greater MN | ED | 1, annual Surveys done during a pandemic might have limited utility. | | | | |
| | 2.1.2 Identify the types of services – clinical, case management and groups | Current Potential | ED | 1, annual 2, | | | | |
| | 2.1.3 Identify the types of services - peer | Current Potential | ED | 1, annual 2 | | | | |
| | 2.1.4 Explore options to conduct a survey | Make recommendation of next steps If recommended, develop and send out survey Explore outreach items to create awareness | BD, E & O | 1 2 | | | | |
| | 2.1.5 Identify on-line services | Current Potential | ED | 2 | | | | |
| 2.2 Meet challenges of profession | 2.2.1 Diagnoses | | ED | ongoing | | | | |
| | 2.2.2 Well-Being | | ED, E & O, BD | ongoing | | | | |
| | 2.2.3 Trends and on the horizon | | BD | ongoing | | | | |
| 2.3 Fund treatment services | 2.3.1 Consider and define LCL role | Bd. Discussion | BD, FR | 1 | | | | |
| 2.4 Staff activities | 2.4.1 Competence | Response Follow up Training Volunteers | ED works with staff | ongoing | | | | |
| | 2.4.4 | | | | | | | |

| 2.5 Referral sources - | 2.5.1 | Identify and evaluate | ED | ongoing |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Employee Assistance Program and | Monitor Sand Creek relationship and | outside referral sources | | |
| outside providers | services | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.6 Client awareness and utilization of | 2.6.1 Evaluate and improve – operational | Utilize survey results | ED | 1 |
| professional services (internal and external) | See 2.1.4 | | | |
| | 2.6.2 Evaluate and improve ease of | | E & O, ED | |
| | access - willingness | | | |
| | 2.6.3 Increase awareness of what LCL | | E & O, ED | |
| | offers | | | |
| Measures of Success: | | | | |
| □ Year 1 | | | | |
| □ Year 2 | | | | |
| □ Year 3 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreact | n and Communication – Education & Outread | ch | | |
| Strategic Area "A" Message content | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone |
| | | none otops | Responsible | Status Update |
| 3.1 Substantive – develop and deliver | 3.1.1 Broaden message to include | Evaluate program focus | BD | ongoing |
| message | recovery and prevention focus without | 1 0 | | 5 5 |
| Ũ | losing serious issue focus program content | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 3.1.2 Review programs to ensure key | Confidentiality | ED | 1 |
| | 3.1.2 Review programs to ensure key message components | LCL as "go to" for serious | ED BD | 1 1 |
| | | LCL as "go to" for serious issues | BD | 1 1 3 – video for virtual |
| | | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery | BD E & O | 1 1 3 – video for virtual |
| | | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery Engage on well-being | BD | breakfast |
| | | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery | BD E & O | |
| | | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery Engage on well-being | BD E & O | breakfast |
| | message components | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery Engage on well-being pledge Examine and nurture current | BD E & O E & O | breakfast ongoing |
| | 3.1.3 partnerships | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery Engage on well-being pledge Examine and nurture | BD E & O E & O | breakfast ongoing |
| | message components | LCL as "go to" for serious issues Faces of recovery Engage on well-being pledge Examine and nurture current | BD E & O E & O BD, ED | breakfast ongoing Ongoing |

| 9.2 | 9.2.1 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | 9.2.2 | | | |
| Measures of Success: | | | 1 | |
| □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | | | | |
| Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outre | each and Communication | | | |
| Strategic Area "B" Message delivery | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
| 10.1 Speaker network 10.1.1 CLEs etc. | | Increase speaker network Increase staff capacity | E & O, ED BD | ongoing |
| | 10.1.2 PSA opportunities | Identify opportunities Increase access | All | ongoing |
| | 10.1.3 Develop and promote elevator speech | Prepare and distribute and train | All | ongoing |
| • | 10.1.4 | | | |
| 10.2 Website and social media | 10.2.1 better utilization of social media | More posts Emphasize confidentiality | ED ED | ongoing 1 |
| | 10.2.2 add communication methods - podcasts | Explore and make decisions Implement decision | E & O ED | 2 No podcasts yet, but we have a You Tube channel |
| | 10.2.3 Create policy | Ensure policy is followed | E & O, BD | Completed, needs |
| | 10.2.4 Identify best message delivery methods | Gather Review surveys | ED, | 2 No surveys during pandemic |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | I | | 1 | |

| Strategic Area "C" Relationships and partnerships | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 11.1 Develop and enhance partnerships with CLE and other programming providers | 11.1.1 | | | |
| | 11.1.3 Place insert in materials | Follow up with MN CLE | ED | complete |
| | 11.1.4 | | | |
| 11.2 Identify and build/develop relationships with target audiences | 11.2.1Focus outreach on each constituency: bars, regulators, judiciary, | Be a "go to" for programs at institutes, etc. | BD, ED | 2- focused committees 21-22 |
| | law schools, constituent groups (e.g. legal services) | Presence on organizational websites | BD, ED | ongoing |
| | 11.2.2 Develop liaisons | Identify more opportunities and people | all | 2 |
| | 11.2.3 Conferences | Identify opportunities Increase access Exhibit tables | | 2 2 2 |
| | 11.2.4Better marketing regarding special credit availability | Create a plan | BD, ED | 2 |
| 11.3Develop program model for individual employers | 11.3.1Menu | Create menu | E&O, BD | 1 |
| | 11.3.2 | | | We adapted to what was needed during pandemic |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | | | | |
| Goal 3: Maintain and Improve Outreach | and Communication | | | |
| Strategic Area "D" Ensure capacity to deliver education and outreach | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |

| 12.1 Staffing | 12.1.1 | Add E & O staff | | complete |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 12.1.2 | | | |
| 12.2 | 12.2.1 | | | |
| | 12.2.2 | | | |
| Measures of Success: Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Goal 4: Governance and Infrastructu | re Committee - N & G | | | |
| Strategic Area "A" Board | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
| 3.1 13.1 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20 | 13.1.1Committees | Review committee structure, compare with others | N & G | 3 |
| | 13.1.2 Diversity - demographics | Continue efforts | BD, N & G | ongoing |
| | 13.1.3 Diversity - profession | Continue effort | BD, N & G | ongoing |
| 2.2 12.2.1 Measures of Success: 12.2.2 Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Soal 4: Governance and Infrastructure Committee – N & G Strategic Area "A" Action Items Board 13.1.1Committees 3.1 13.1.2 Diversity - demographics 13.1.3 Diversity - profession 13.1.4 3.2 Board duties and engagement 13.2.1 Charities review council principle | | | | |
| 13.2 Board duties and engagement | 13.2.1 Charities review council principles | Review policies to ensure compliance every 3 years | ED, BD | 1 |
| | 13.2.2 Council on Nonprofits standards | Continue to share Enhance new board training to better reflect Principles and Practices for Nonprofit Excellence | | 1 1 |
| | | Consider attendance policy Add attendance to board orientation | N & G | 3 1 |
| | 13.2.4 | | | |

| 133 Relationships and partnerships | 13.3.1 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | 13.3.2 | | | |
| Measures of Success: | | | | |
| □ Year 1 | | | | |
| □ Year 2 | | | | |
| □ Year 3 | | | | |
| Goal 4: Governance and Infrastructu | re | | | |
| Strategic Area "B" Staff | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
| 14.1 Optimum staffing plan | 14.1.1 Evaluate staff functions and needs | Make decision | ED, Exec Comm. | 1 |
| 14.1.2 Growth areas - Outreach Fund Development | | Evaluate specific needs, create justification | ED, Exec. Comm., BD | 1 |
| | 14.1.3 | | | |
| 14.2 Succession planning | 14.2.1 Understand ED duties | Contingency Long-term | EC, ED | 1 3 It's time to talk about this |
| | 14.2.2 | | | |
| | 14.2.3 | | | |
| | 14.2.7 | | | |
| 14.3 | 14.3.1 | | | |
| | 14.3.2 | | | |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | | | | |

| Strategic Area "C" operations | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 15.1 Office space – St. Paul and others? | 15.1.1 Report to board | | EC, ED | 1 |
| | 15.1.2 | | | |
| 15.2 | 15.2.1 | | | |
| | 15.2.2 | | | |
| 15.3 | 15.3.1 | | | |
| | 15.3.2 | | | |
| 15.4 | 15.4.1 | | | |
| | 15.4.2 | | | |
| | 15.4.3 | | | |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | | | | |
| Goal 4: Governance and Infrastruc | ture | | | |
| Strategic Area "D" Organizational benchmarks | Action Items | Next Steps | Responsible | Milestone Status Update |
| 16.1Self evaluation | 16.1.1Annual board evaluation | Survey or other method | BD | ongoing |
| | 16.1.2 | | | |
| 16.2 ABA evaluation | 16.2.1 Consider need | Provide board with info | ED | 3 |
| | 16.2.2 | | | |

| 16.3 | 16.3.1 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| | 16.3.2 | | |
| Measures of Success: □ Year 1 □ Year 2 □ Year 3 | | L | |

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS BOARD MEETING AGENDA May 18, 2023 7:30 a.m. – 9:00 a.m.

In person at LCL and hybrid Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87578202136?pwd=Z2wvekR4aUxUdkNWUXloVGE5cmxiUT09

Meeting ID: 875 7820 21365 Passcode: 560665

If you are unable to join via Zoom: call +1 312 626 6799

Items Requiring Board Action/Discussion:

Approval of Minutes Affirmation of Board email decision to submit LSAC proposal Financial Statements for March and April LCL Breakfast LSAC Proposal Committee Reports

1. Approval of the March 16, 2023 regular meeting minutes

2. Chair's Report

- 2.1 Meeting with Justice Chutich
- 2.2 LSAC Proposal
- 2.3 ED review process
- 2.4 Affirmation of Board email decision to submit LSAC proposal
- 2.5 Recognition of outgoing directors
- 3. Treasurer's Report
 - 3.1 Financial statements for March and April
- 4. Executive Director's Report
 - 4.1 Activity Report
 - 4.2 2023 LCL Breakfast
 - 4.3 Rule updates
 - 4.4 New members

5. Committee & Task Force Reports

- 5.1 Education and Outreach
- 5.2 Finance and Fundraising
- 5.3 Nominations and Governance
- 5.4 Cases and Interventions
- 6. Other Business and Upcoming Events

Upcoming Events -

- MN CLE Employment Law Institute, 5/18-19
- MN Paralegal Conference, 5/19
- HCBA/RCBA <u>A Conversation on the Multicultural Attorney Experience</u>, 5/22, noon 1:00 p.m., LCL volunteer is a panelist
- 1st District Bar Annual Meeting, 5/22, 5-5:30 p.m., Eagan
- North Dakota State Attorney's Association, Managing Ethics, Negativity & Stress, 5/23
- FBA Affinity Bar Meet & Greet, 5/23, 4:30 6:30 p.m., Eat Street Crossing
- LCL review of MoLAP, 5/23-26

- RCBA Solo Small, Avoiding Burnout as An Ethical Imperative, 5/25, 8:30 a.m., Louisiana Café
- Well-Being for Judicial Officers (FL), 5/30, zoom
- Training for new JAGC judges, 6/1, Charlottesville, VA
- LCL Clients in Crisis CLE, Nichols Kaster, 6/1. 12th District Bar, 6/2
- MN CLE Probate & Trust Institute, 6/5-6/6
- LCL CLE, Reducing Stigma to Avoid Chronic Stress and Burnout, 6/6, 4-5 p.m. (tentative)
- HCBA Annual Meeting, 6/8
- OAH investiture, 6/9, 3-5 p.m.
- SBAND CLE, Reducing Stigma to Avoid Chronic Stress and Burnout, 6/15, Bismarck
- MN CLE Health Law Inst., 6/15-16
- FBA Minority Judges Reception, 6/15, Diana E. Murphy U.S. Courthouse, 300 S. 4th Street, Minneapolis, 5-7 p.m.
- MSBA Convention, 6/21-22
- VA CLE, Substance Use, 6/22
- ABA Live Webinar: I've Got 99 Problems, but Age Ain't One: Seniors, Suicide, and Substance Use, 6/27, noon 1:00 p.m.
- LCL Annual meeting, June date TBD June 23?
- MN CLE, Chronic Stress, Mental Health and Addiction, 6/30, 9-11 a.m.
- MN CLE webcast, Mental Health, Addiction and Transition Issues in Older Adults, 7/17
- MSBA Elder Law section, Help for Colleagues in Crisis: Recognizing & Responding to Impairment and Other Challenges in the Profession, 7/20

Groups – all are remote until further notice – contact LCL for further details

- <u>Lawyers AA Meetings:</u> Tues & Thurs, 12:30 p.m., via Zoom see LCL website
 Mon., 12:15 p.m., via phone seeking trusted servant volunteers for substitutions.
 Therapist facilitated Well-Being Support Groups: Thursday noon, via Zoom
- <u>Family Support Group</u>: Twice monthly via Zoom
- <u>Lawyers in Transition</u> Monthly via Zoom; new 6-session group will begin when there is sufficient interest.
- <u>Discipline in Practice</u> Monthly via Zoom
- <u>AD/HD Support Group</u> Twice monthly via Zoom
- <u>MWL cosponsored Parenting Group</u> twice monthly
- http://www.overeaters.org/

https://www.caminnesota.org/

https://saa-recovery.org

https://www.gamblersanonymous.org/ga/

http://www.al-anon-alateen-msp.org/

http://www.minnesotarecovery.info/OtherMN12StepGroups.htm

https://www.allinahealth.org/health-conditions-and-treatments/grief-resources

https://www.naminnesota.org/

<u>https://www.aaminneapolis.org/</u> – includes links to St. Paul and greater Minnesota sites <u>https://allonehealth.com/allone-health-locations/sandcreekeap/</u>

7. Adjourn

Next Regular Meeting: July 20, 2023, 2023, 7:30 a.m., Hybrid?

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MARCH 16, 2023 7:30 A.M. Via zoom videoconference and at the LCL office

The Directors in attendance included: Chair-Elect Andrew Mohring, Secretary Jennifer Anderson, Past-Chair Hon. Lawrence Johnson, Kendra Brodin, Howard Carp, Benjamin Carpenter, Ed Cassidy, Grace Chanin, Hon. Martin Fallon, Kris Fredrick, Amanda Harrington, Matt Holson, Fritz Knaak, Hon. Richard Kyle, Justin Page, Lisa Lodin Peralta, and Chase Webber.

Executive Director Joan Bibelhausen and Administrative Assistant Annette Erbst were also present.

Chair-Elect Mohring called the meeting to order at approximately **7:35 a.m**. A quorum was reached at that time.

Items Requiring Board Action/Discussion:

Approval of Minutes Financial Statements for January and February LCL Breakfast LSAC Proposal Committee Reports

ITEMS OF BUSINESS

1. APPROVAL OF THE January 19, 2023, REGULAR MINUTES. Upon a motion made by Fritz Knaak and seconded by Grace Chanin, the Minutes of the January 19, 2023, regular meeting were approved.

2. Chair's Report

The Legal Services Advisory Committee (LSAC) has issued a Request for Proposals (RFP). The document is available on LCL's website on the board portal. The last RFP was in 2017. Chair-Elect Mohring commented that it is gratifying to look at how our responses to these have changed over the years.

The MN Supreme Court has approved internal budget raises including compensation for people in the court system and we are mirroring those. The budgets we are proposing for the next two fiscal years are for both the LSAC proposal and LCL's stand-alone budget. Fundraising increases are planned. In going over materials, a misstep in the budget circulated was uncovered. The actual amount of the LSAC grant this year is \$596,556. instead of \$609,506. LCL has not exhausted the grant so there is no impact on income. A revised, accurate budget will be provided to the board with the proposal and members will be asked to approve electronically. LCL's budget for the 2023-2024 fiscal year will be adopted in July, following the new contract with the Supreme Court.

Judge Johnson reported the LSAC is our major income source. The RFP tell us what LSAC is proposing to give us and we have little room to negotiate that. From the grant of \$596,556 for the current year we are looking at a 4.0% increase for the first year and a 0.5% increase for the second year of a two-year budget. Changes to the proposed budget reflect what judicial branch is requesting from the Legislature. On the expenses side of the process, we looked at what the historical expenses have been and reflected those in the proposed budget. Sand Creek EAP is also requesting an increase in their contract for the coming year. The first year's proposed budget is a

break-even budget. The second year's proposed budget is a deficit budget, and we will be utilizing a portion of the reserves. The error in this year's budget is ameliorated by the reserves. The solvency of the organization is not threatened in any way. The RFP and LCL's proposal and accompanying documents will be posted on the board website.

3. Executive Director's Report

February was a busy month with 42 new clients. We offered a new CLE on eating disorders that our newest case manager Jon Tynjala created.

We are preparing for the Stepping Up Breakfast Event on March 22nd. Kendra Brodin will be our emcee, Caitlinrose Fisher and Andrew Mohring will participate as well. The Help & Hope Award will be given to Hon. Donovan Frank. We will also be recognizing Professor John Matheson as recipient of the Fred Allen Award. The Planning was recognized for their contributions. The event giveaway notecards which were shown.

There have been several rule updates or proposals that can benefit the people we serve. The first one is the questions on the bar application to apply to be admitted in MN have been changed. They now focus on conduct, not condition. We hope this will increase the impetus to get help when needed. These changes take effect for the next bar exam. People who have applied and want to amend their application can. Chase worked hard on keeping the conversation going to make the change. The second rule is one that is being developed by the State Board of CLE. They will propose a one credit CLE requirement for substance use, mental health, and a subset of that wellbeing. LCL was given the opportunity to comment on the draft. It will be interesting to see how this affects the programming we've been doing we've been coming in under the elimination of bias category. The third potential rule change providing for a leave of absence (this was developed as an MSBA parental leave proposal and was expanded to include temporary disability). Lawyers would be able to take a leave of absence without having to make a request for each proceeding. The Supreme Court is currently considering this proposal. If a comment period opens for either the CLE or leave rule, the LCL board will discuss the LCL response, if any.

The ABA reviewed the OLPR and one of the things they suggested was a diversion program. If the court supports diversion, this means that someone with nonserious misconduct that may be mitigated because there is a mental health (including substance use) issue, could be referred for diversion rather than discipline. In the states where the LAP monitors on behalf of discipline, they often handle diversion cases. We will monitor the progress of this recommendation and will offer the experience of LCL and other lawyer assistance programs.

Membership applications were presented for three individuals. In the absence of membership meetings, we have brought applications to the Board. Fritz Knaak moved to accept the three applicants. Second by Kendra Brodin. Motion carried.

4. Committee & Task Force Reports.

4.1 Education Outreach – The committee met on February 23rd. The committee reviewed the handout "How LCL Can Help" and made suggestions. The committee is also working on survey questions for the Board to gauge interest in different outreach activities and ways to get involved. An elevator pitch is also being considered.

4.2 Finance & Fundraising – Please see the report about the LCL breakfast and the LSAC proposal.

4.3 Nominations & Governance – Committee chair Amanda Harrington thanked everyone who completed the board experience survey. The board currently sits at 24 individuals, which is fairly large, and Nominations & Governance would like to right-size the board. There will be no open

posting for positions this year. Fritz Knaak is ending his two-term, three-year cycle. Judge Fallon has agreed to a second term. Judges Asphaug and Judge Kyle will not seek a second term. The committee is recruiting law students from all 3 law schools and a couple of individuals. The proposed officers slate will be: Chair – Andrew Mohring; Chair-Elect – Jennifer Anderson; Kate MacKinnon – Treasurer; Amanda Harrington– Secretary; and Caitlinrose Fisher – Past-chair. The final slate will be voted on at the May board meeting.

4.4 Cases & Intervention – Andrew reported that the Cases & Intervention is regrouping in the aftermath of the pandemic and lockdown. We had a combination meeting of the Cases & Intervention committee meeting and planning session in December and are in the process of scheduling the next meeting. The committee needs more members and participants. It's a committee where the interface with LCL's volunteers is obviously and particularly potent. It is an opportunity for people to do service work as part of their own programs for recovery. The committee will be meeting in the weeks ahead. Discussion followed regarding eligible participation in the committee.

5. Treasurer's Report

In the absence of treasurer, Executive Director noted that when there is a motion to submit the financial reports, they will be amended so that the LSAC grant will be the amount in the contract. Amazon Smile has ended their program. Fredrikson was very generous coming through as our Speaker Sponsor and they also have a foundation that we apply to for a very specific grant request that was renewed this year to support people with appointments, specialized counseling, medications that are above copays and deductibles. LCL received a rent credit this month. The building did energy improvements and applied for property tax incentives which were granted. We have a credit on our rent account for our percentage of that credit. Travel expenses are increasing to pre-pandemic levels as more in-person events are scheduled. As of the end of February, we have \$46,000 in pledges or payments for the Stepping Up event. Chair-Elect Mohring requested a motion to approve the financials, subject to changing the numbers to reflect the budget correction in the LSAC grant amount. Fritz Knaak moved the motion. Matt Holson seconded. Motion carried.

- 6. Other Business and Upcoming Events. Upcoming events listed on the agenda were highlighted by Joan Bibelhausen.
- 7. Motion to Adjourn. Motion to adjourn by Fritz Knaak, second by Amanda Harrington. Meeting adjourned at 9:00 a.m.

Respectfully submitted by

Jennifer Anderson Secretary

Next Regular Meeting: May 18, 2023, 7:30 a.m. Hybrid – in person preferred.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2022-2023 YTD Financial Report as of 04/30/2023 (Preliminary before audit)

| | | | (Pre | elimin | nary before audit) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|--------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------------------|----|-------------|
| | Actual April | | | | | | | | | | YTD Budget vs. | | |
| | '23 | Мо | nthly Budget | Var | riance (Month) | Actual -YTD | E | Budget YTD | Va | riance YTD | Actual - Percentage | 22 | - 23 Budget |
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | | | | | | | | | | . or oor nugo | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4010 · Grant from LSAC | 53,777.90 | \$ | 49,713.00 | \$ | 4,064.90 | \$ 544,764.03 | \$ | 497,130.00 | \$ | 47,634.03 | 109.58% | \$ | 596,556.0 |
| 4100 · Contributions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4111 · Member Contributions | 450.00 | \$ | 1,166.67 | \$ | (716.67) | 20,302.19 | | 11,666.67 | | 8,635.52 | 174.02% | | 14,000.0 |
| 4112 · Non-Member Contributions | - | \$ | 1,083.33 | \$ | (1,083.33) | 15,046.41 | | 10,833.33 | | 4,213.08 | 138.89% | | 13,000.0 |
| 4113 · Foundation Grants | - | \$ | 1,666.67 | \$ | (1,666.67) | - | | 16,666.67 | | (16,666.67) | 0.00% | | 20,000. |
| 4114 · Firm Contributions | - | \$ | 833.33 | \$ | (833.33) | 9,600.00 | | 8,333.33 | | 1,266.67 | 115.20% | | 10,000. |
| 4115 - Founders Memorial Fund | - | \$ | 500.00 | \$ | (500.00) | 7,675.00 | | 5,000.00 | | 2,675.00 | 153.50% | | 6,000. |
| 4116 · Corporate Contributions | 50.00 ¹ | \$ | 1,000.00 | \$ | (950.00) | 9,966.82 | 9 | 10,000.00 | | (33.18) | 99.67% | | 12,000. |
| 4117 · Bar Associations | 700.00 ² | \$ | 1,458.33 | \$ | (758.33) | 11,228.26 | | 14,583.33 | | (3,355.07) | 76.99% | | 17,500. |
| Total 4100 · Contributions | \$ 1,200.00 | \$ | 7,708.33 | \$ | (6,508.33) | \$ 73,818.68 | \$ | 77,083.33 | \$ | (3,264.65) | 95.76% | \$ | 92,500.0 |
| 4200 Investment Income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4215 · Interest Income | 211.46 | \$ | 37.50 | \$ | 173.96 | 1,558.14 | | 375.00 | | 1,183.14 | 415.50% | | 450.0 |
| Total 4200 Investment Income | \$ 211.46 | \$ | 37.50 | \$ | 173.96 | \$ 1,558.14 | \$ | 375.00 | \$ | 1,183.14 | 415.50% | \$ | 450.0 |
| 4300 · Other Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4316 · Other Receipts | _ | \$ | 83.33 | \$ | (83.33) | 513.22 | | 833.33 | | (320.11) | 61.59% | | 1,000. |
| 4380 - Program Fees and Honoraria | 1,000.00 3 | | 458.33 | | 541.67 | 2,690.00 | | 4,583.33 | | (1,893.33) | 58.69% | | 5,500. |
| Total 4300 Other Revenue | \$ 1.000.00 | \$ | | | 458.33 | \$ 3,203.22 | \$ | 5,416.67 | \$ | (2,213.45) | <u> </u> | \$ | 6,500. |
| Total Descints | ¢ 50 400 20 | ¢ | | | | | | * | | | | | , |
| Total Receipts | \$ 56,189.36 | \$ | 58,000.50 | \$ | (1,811.14) | \$ 623,344.07 | | 580,005.00 | | 43,339.07 | 107.47% | | 696,006.0 |
| Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5010 · Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5011 · Salaries | 32,627.42 | \$ | 32,470.83 | \$ | 156.59 | 308,559.95 | | 324,708.33 | | (16,148.38) | 95.03% | | 389,650 |
| 5012 · Payroll Taxes | 2496.02 | \$ | 2,514.17 | \$ | (18.15) | 23,678.01 | | 25,141.67 | | (1,463.66) | 94.18% | | 30,170 |
| 5013· Retirement | 639.76 | \$ | 974.17 | \$ | (334.41) | 6,397.60 | | 9,741.67 | | (3,344.07) | 65.67% | | 11,690 |
| 5016 · Insurance-Work Comp/LTD/Life | 223.88 | \$ | 291.67 | \$ | (67.79) | 1,997.85 | | 2,916.67 | | (918.82) | 68.50% | | 3,500 |
| 5017 · Licenses | - | \$ | 83.33 | \$ | (83.33) | 801.00 | | 833.33 | | (32.33) | 96.12% | | 1,000 |
| 5018 · Medical Costs Reimbursement | 3,313.65 | \$ | 3,375.00 | \$ | (61.35) | 28,309.66 | | 33,750.00 | | (5,440.34) | 83.88% | | 40,500 |
| 5020 · Payroll Expenses | 97.00 | \$ | 125.00 | \$ | (28.00) | 1,004.23 | | 1,250.00 | | (245.77) | 80.34% | | 1,500. |
| Total 5010 · Salaries & Benefits | \$ 39,397.73 | \$ | 39,834.17 | \$ | (436.44) | \$ 370,748.30 | \$ | 398,341.67 | \$ | (27,593.37) | 93.07% | \$ | 478,010. |
| 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5022 · Registration & Fees | 115.00 4 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | (135.00) | 2,475.09 | | 2,500.00 | | (24.91) | 99.00% | | 3,000. |
| 5023 · Organizational Memberships | | \$ | 208.33 | | (208.33) | 1,626.17 | | 2,083.33 | | (457.16) | 78.06% | | 2,500. |
| 5024 - Educational Materials | | \$ | - | \$ | () | 14.98 | | _,500.00 | | 14.98 | | | 2,000. |
| Total 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education | \$ 115.00 | \$ | 458.33 | · · | (343.33) | \$ 4,116.24 | \$ | 4,583.33 | \$ | (467.09) | 89.81% | \$ | 5,500. |
| E100 - Dept & Hilliking | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5100 · Rent & Utilities | E 400.00 | ۴ | E 454 47 | ¢ | (00 55) | ED 450 54 | | | | (2.004.40) | 00 470/ | | 65 450 |
| 5131 · Rent | 5,423.62 | \$ | 5,454.17 | | (30.55) | 52,450.54 | | 54,541.67 | | (2,091.13) | 96.17% | | 65,450. |
| 5132 · Telephone and Internet | 685.84 | \$ | 833.33 | | (147.49) | 7,286.19 | | 8,333.33 | • | (1,047.14) | 87.43% | - | 10,000.0 |
| Total 5100 · Rent & Utilities | \$ 6,109.46 | \$ | 6,287.50 | \$ | (178.04) | \$ 59,736.73 | \$ | 62,875.00 | \$ | (3,138.27) | 95.01% | \$ | 75,450.0 |

| | Actual April '23 | Mo | nthly Budget | Variance (Mon | h) | Actual -YTD | | Budget YTD | Variance YTD | YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage | 22 | - 23 Budget |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 20 | me | nuny Buugot | vanance (mon | , | Actual - ITD | - | Sudgot ITS | Valiance 115 | Fercentage | | 20 Budgot |
| 5200 · Office Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5219 · Meeting Expense | - | \$ | 41.67 | \$ (41 | 67) | 27.81 | | 416.67 | (388.86) | 6.67% | | 500.0 |
| 5230 - Copier Lease | 214.07 | \$ | 241.33 | \$ (27 | 26) | 2,110.74 | | 2,413.33 | (302.59) | 87.46% | | 2,896. |
| 5233 · Office Equip and Maint. | - | \$ | 108.33 | \$ (108 | 33) | 1,024.00 | | 1,083.33 | (59.33) | 94.52% | | 1,300. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies | 278.49 | \$ | 125.00 | \$ 153 | 49 | 1,289.80 | | 1,250.00 | 39.80 | 103.18% | | 1,500. |
| 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies | - | \$ | 41.67 | \$ (41 | 67) | 654.00 | | 416.67 | 237.33 | 156.96% | | 500. |
| 5236 Postage - General | - | \$ | 33.33 | \$ (33 | 33) | 326.94 | | 333.33 | (6.39) | 98.08% | | 400 |
| 5237 · Bank/Service Charges | 1.66 | \$ | 12.50 | | ' | 562.26 | | 125.00 | 437.26 | 449.81% | | 150 |
| 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab | 1,509.00 5 | \$ | 641.67 | | ' | 8,969.29 | | 6,416.67 | 2,552.62 | 139.78% | | 7,700 |
| 5241 · Service Recognition | 88.27 | \$ | 41.67 | | | 316.76 | | 416.67 | (99.91) | 76.02% | | 500 |
| 5260 · Depreciation | 1,070.95 | \$ | 416.67 | | | 7,438.10 | | 4,166.67 | 3,271.43 | 178.51% | | 5,000 |
| 5265 Technology | 45.57 | \$ | 166.67 | | | 4,164.49 | | 1,666.67 | 2,497.82 | 249.87% | | 2,000 |
| 5270- Database Expense | 407.00 | \$ | 291.67 | | | 5,462.00 | | 2,916.67 | 2,545.33 | 187.27% | | 3,500 |
| Total 5200 · Office Expenses | \$ 3,615.01 | \$ | 2,162.17 | | | \$ 32,346.19 | \$ | 21,621.67 | | 149.60% | \$ | 25,946 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5300 · Accounting 5301 - Accounting | \$- | \$ | 625.00 | \$ (625 | 00) | \$ 8,275.00 | | 6,250.00 | 2,025.00 | 132.40% | \$ | 7,500 |
| 5501 - Accounting | - v | φ | 025.00 | \$ (625 | 00) | \$ 0,275.00 | | 6,250.00 | 2,025.00 | 132.40% | - \$ | 7,500 |
| 5400 ·Outside Professional Services | 600.00 ⁶ | \$ | 416.67 | \$ 183 | 33 | 4,950.00 | | 4,166.67 | 783.33 | 118.80% | | 5,000 |
| 5410 - Membership Events | 5.99 | \$ | 41.67 | \$ (35 | 68) | 5.99 | | 416.67 | (410.68) | 1.44% | | 500 |
| Total - 5400 | \$ 605.99 | \$ | 458.33 | \$ 147 | 66 | \$ 4,955.99 | | 4,583.33 | \$ 372.66 | 108.13% | | 5,500 |
| 5500 · Travel Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5500 · Have Expense | _ | \$ | 666.67 | \$ (666 | 67) | 4,705.24 | | 6,666.67 | (1,961.43) | 70.58% | | 8,000 |
| 5502 · Meals | - 37.24 | գ Տ | 62.50 | | ' | 258.75 | | 625.00 | (1,901.43) (366.25) | 41.40% | | 750 |
| | 245.19 ⁷ | | 291.67 | | ' | 2,761.64 | | 2,916.67 | (155.03) | 94.68% | | 3,500 |
| 5503 · Mileage-Parking Total 5500 · Travel Expense | \$ 282.43 | ֆ \$ | 1,020.83 | | / | \$ 7,725.63 | \$ | 10,208.33 | 1 / | 75.68% | \$ | 12,250 |
| Total 5500 * Have Expense | φ 202.43 | φ | 1,020.03 | \$ (738 | 40) | \$ 1,125.65 | φ | 10,208.33 | \$ (2,482.70) | 75.00 // | φ | 12,250 |
| 5600 · Public Awareness | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5601 · Website | - | \$ | 125.00 | \$ (125 | 00) | 879.60 | | 1,250.00 | (370.40) | 70.37% | | 1,500 |
| 5602 · Advertising/Marketing | - | \$ | 291.67 | \$ (291 | 67) | 643.75 | | 2,916.67 | (2,272.92) | 22.07% | | 3,500 |
| 5603 · Postage - Membership & Bulk | - | \$ | 33.33 | \$ (33 | 33) | 3,579.99 | | 333.33 | 3,246.66 | 1074.00% | | 400 |
| 5604 · Printing-Public Awareness | - | \$ | 1,250.00 | \$ (1,250 | 00) | 13,750.81 | | 12,500.00 | 1,250.81 | 110.01% | | 15,000 |
| 5605 · Education Outreach | 61.50 8 | \$ | 8.33 | \$ 53 | 17 | 103.00 | | 83.33 | 19.67 | 123.60% | | 100 |
| 5606 · Conference /Institute Fees | - | \$ | 8.33 | | 33) | - | | 83.33 | (83.33) | 0.00% | | 100 |
| 5608 · Educational Materials | - | \$ | 20.83 | | ' | - | | 208.33 | (208.33) | 0.00% | | 250 |
| Total 5600 · Public Awareness | \$ 61.50 | \$ | 1,737.50 | | 00) | \$ 18,957.15 | \$ | 17,375.00 | 1,582.15 | 109.11% | \$ | 20,850 |
| Total 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses | \$ 50,187.12 | \$ | 52,583.83 | \$ (2,396 | 71) | \$ 506,861.23 | \$ | 525,838.33 | \$ (18,977.10) | 96.39% | \$ | 631,006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5700 · Direct Service Expense 5701 · Assmt & Short Term Counsel | 2,450.00 | \$ | 2,533.33 | \$ (83 | 33) | 24,500.00 | | 25,333.33 | (833.33) | 96.71% | | 30,40 |
| 5702 · 24 Hour Crisis Line | 2,450.00 | э \$ | 2,533.33 | | 55) | , | | | (055.55) | 100.00% | | 13,20 |
| | , | • | | | | 11,000.00 | | 11,000.00 | - | | | |
| 5703 · Group Therapy | 1,200.00 | \$ | 1,200.00 | | 00) | 12,000.00 | | 12,000.00 | - | 100.00% | | 14,400 |
| 5706 Treatment Services | _ 9 | \$ \$ | 500.00 | | ' | 1,330.80 | | 5,000.00 | (3,669.20) | 26.62% | | 6,000 |
| 5709 - Medication Management | - | Ψ | 83.33 | | | - | | 833.33 | (833.33) | 0.00% | - | 1,000 |
| Total 5700 · Direct Service Expense | \$ 4,750.00 | \$ | 5,416.67 | \$ (666 | 67) | \$ 48,830.80 | \$ | 54.166.67 | (5,335.87) | 90.15% | \$ | 65,000 |

| | Actual April '23 | Mor | nthly Budget | Varia | nce (Month) | ŀ | Actual -YTD | В | udget YTD | Va | riance YTD | YTD Budget vs. Actual - Percentage | 22 | - 23 Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Total Expense | \$ 54,937.12 | \$ | 58,000.50 | \$ | (3,063.38) | \$ | 555,692.03 | \$ | 580,005.00 | \$ | (24,312.97) | 95.81% | \$ | 696,006.00 |
| Net Ordinary Income | \$ 1,252.24 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,252.24 | \$ | 67,652.04 | \$ | - | \$ | 67,652.04 | | | |
| Special Event Income 4600 -Anniversary/Special Event Income | \$ 60.00 | | | | | | 61,799.72 ¹ | 0 | | | | | | |
| Special Event Expenses 4153 - Special Event Expenses | 12,876.98 | \$ | - | | - | | 28,829.61 | | - | | - | | | - |
| Net Special Event Income (loss) | \$ (12,816.98) | | | | | \$ | 32,970.11 | | | | | | | |

Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director

- 1 Thomsen Reuters match
- 2 MSBA Corporate Counsel & Tech Law Sections
- 3 State Bar of ND
- 4 Quickbooks class
- 5 Annual premium
- 6 Group facilitation
- 7 Includes Rochester trip
- 8 On-Demand CLE fees
- 9 Originally allocated to corporate contribution, \$5,000 was re-allocated to Special Event Silver Sponsorship.
- **10** \$5,000 re-allocated from corporate contribution to Silver sponsorship.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2022-2023 YTD Financial Report as of 04/30/2023 (Preliminary before audit)

Actual April

| | Actual Ap | | Man | athly: Durdanat | | | | 02 Dudact |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ary Income/Expense | '23 | | wor | nthly Budget | A | ctual -YTD | 22 | - 23 Budget |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | |
| 4010 · Grant from LSAC | 53,777. | .90 | \$ | 49,713.00 | \$ | 544,764.03 | \$ | 596,556.0 |
| 4100 · Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| 4111 · Member Contributions | 450. | .00 | \$ | 1,166.67 | | 20,302.19 | | 14,000.0 |
| 4112 · Non-Member Contributions | - | | \$ | 1,083.33 | | 15,046.41 | | 13,000.0 |
| 4113 · Foundation Grants | - | | \$ | 1,666.67 | | - | | 20,000.0 |
| 4114 · Firm Contributions | - | | \$ | 833.33 | | 9,600.00 | | 10,000.0 |
| 4115 - Founders Memorial Fund | - | | \$ | 500.00 | | 7,675.00 | | 6,000.0 |
| 4116 · Corporate Contributions | | .00 1 | \$ | 1,000.00 | | 14,966.82 | | 12,000.0 |
| 4117 · Bar Associations Total 4100 · Contributions | \$ 1,200 | .00 2 | \$ \$ | 1,458.33 7,708.33 | \$ | 11,228.26 78,818.68 | \$ | 17,500.0 92,500.0 |
| | <u> </u> | 00 | φ | 7,700.33 | Ψ | 70,010.00 | Ψ | 32,300.0 |
| 4200 Investment Income | | | | | | | | |
| 4215 · Interest Income | 211. | .46 | \$ | 37.50 | | 1,558.14 | | 450.0 |
| Total 4200 Investment Income | \$ 211. | .46 | \$ | 37.50 | \$ | 1,558.14 | \$ | 450. |
| 1200 Other Boyenus | | | | | | | | |
| 4300 · Other Revenue 4316 · Other Receipts | | | \$ | 83.33 | | 513.22 | | 1,000.0 |
| 4380 - Program Fees and Honoraria | 1,000 | 00 3 | \$ | 458.33 | | 2,690.00 | | 5,500.0 |
| Total 4300 Other Revenue | \$ 1,000 | | \$ | 541.67 | \$ | 3,203.22 | \$ | 6,500.0 |
| | | | | | | · · · · · | | |
| Total Receipts | \$ 56,189. | 36 | \$ | 58,000.50 | \$ | 628,344.07 | | 696,006. |
| Expense | | | | | | | | |
| 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| 5010 · Salaries & Benefits | | | | | | | | |
| 5011 · Salaries | 32,627 | .42 | \$ | 32,470.83 | | 308,559.95 | | 389,650.0 |
| 5012 · Payroll Taxes | 2496 | | \$ | 2,514.17 | | 23,678.01 | | 30,170.0 |
| 5013 · Retirement | 639 | | \$ | 974.17 | | 6,397.60 | | 11,690.0 |
| 5016 · Insurance-Work Comp/LTD/Lif | fe 223 | .88 | \$ | 291.67 | | 1,997.85 | | 3,500. |
| 5017 · Licenses | | - | \$ | 83.33 | | 801.00 | | 1,000.0 |
| 5018 · Medical Costs Reimbursement | , | | \$ | 3,375.00 | | 28,309.66 | | 40,500. |
| 5020 · Payroll Expenses Total 5010 · Salaries & Benefits | 97 | | \$ \$ | 125.00 | \$ | 1,004.23 | ¢ | 1,500.0 |
| Total 5010 · Salaries & Denents | <u>\$ 39,397</u> | ./3 | φ | 39,834.17 | φ | 370,748.30 | \$ | 478,010.0 |
| 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education | | | | | | | | |
| 5022 · Registration & Fees | 115 | .00 4 | \$ | 250.00 | | 2,475.09 | | 3,000.0 |
| 5023 · Organizational Memberships | | | \$ | 208.33 | | 1,626.17 | | 2,500.0 |
| 5024 - Educational Materials | | | \$ | - | | 14.98 | | - |
| Total 5021 · Staff & Board Cont. Education | \$ 115 | 00 | \$ | 458.33 | \$ | 4,116.24 | \$ | 5,500. |
| 5100 · Rent & Utilities | | | | | | | | |
| 5131 · Rent | 5,423 | .62 | \$ | 5,454.17 | | 52,450.54 | | 65,450. |
| 5132 · Telephone and Internet | 685. | | \$ | 833.33 | | 7,286.19 | | 10,000.0 |
| Total 5100 · Rent & Utilities | \$ 6,109 | .46 | \$ | 6,287.50 | \$ | 59,736.73 | \$ | 75,450. |
| 5200 · Office Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| 5219 · Meeting Expense | | | \$ | 41.67 | | 27.81 | | 500. |
| 5230 - Copier Lease | 214 | .07 | \$ | 241.33 | | 2,110.74 | | 2,896.0 |
| | | | \$ | 108.33 | | 1,024.00 | | 1,300. |
| 5233 · Office Equip and Maint. | 278 | | \$ | 125.00 | | 1,289.80 | | 1,500. |
| 5233 · Office Equip and Maint. 5234 · Office Supplies | | | \$ | 41.67 | | 654.00 | | 500. |
| 5233 · Office Equip and Maint. 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies | | • | | | | | | |
| 5234 · Office Supplies | - | - | \$ | 33.33 | | 326.94 | | 400.0 |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies | | - - .66 | | | | 326.94 562.26 | | |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General | - - 1. | .66 | \$ | 33.33 | | | | 150. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges | - - 1. | .66 .00 ⁵ | \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 | | 562.26 | | 150. 7,700. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab | - 1. 1,509. | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 | \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 | | 562.26 8,969.29 | | 150.0 7,700.0 500.0 |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 · Depreciation 5265 · Technology | - 1. 1,509. 88. 1,070. 45. | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 | | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 | | 150. 7,700. 500. 5,000. 2,000. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 Depreciation 5265 · Technology 5270- Database Expense | 1. 1,509 88 1,070 45 407 | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 .00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 291.67 | | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 5,462.00 | | 150. 7,700. 500. 5,000. 2,000. 3,500. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 · Depreciation 5265 · Technology | - 1. 1,509. 88. 1,070. 45. | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 .00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 | \$ | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 | \$ | 150. 7,700. 500. 5,000. 2,000. 3,500. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 · Depreciation 5265 · Technology 5270 · Database Expense Total 5200 · Office Expenses 5300 · Accounting | 1,509 88 1,070, 45, 407 \$ 3,615 | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 .00 .01 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 291.67 2,162.17 | | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 5,462.00 32,346.19 | | 150.0 7,700.0 500.0 5,000.0 2,000.0 3,500.0 25,946.0 |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 · Depreciation 5265 · Technology 5270 · Database Expense Total 5200 · Office Expenses 5300 · Accounting 5301 - Accounting | 1. 1,509. 88 1,070. 45. 407. \$ 3,615 . \$ | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 .00 .01 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 291.67 | \$ | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 5,462.00 32,346.19 8,275.00 | \$ | 150. 7,700. 500. 5,000. 2,000. <u>3,500.</u> 25,946. |
| 5234 · Office Supplies 5235 · Printing-Office Supplies 5236 · Postage - General 5237 · Bank/Service Charges 5238 · Insurance-Dir Off & Gen'l Liab 5241 · Service Recognition 5260 · Depreciation 5265 · Technology 5270 · Database Expense Total 5200 · Office Expenses 5300 · Accounting | 1. 1,509 88 1,070 45. 407. \$ 3,615 \$ 600. | .66 .00 ⁵ .27 .95 .57 .00 .01 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 33.33 12.50 641.67 41.67 416.67 166.67 291.67 2,162.17 | | 562.26 8,969.29 316.76 7,438.10 4,164.49 5,462.00 32,346.19 | | 400.0 150.0 7,700.0 5,000.0 2,000.0 3,500.0 25,946.0 7,500.0 5,000.0 500.0 |

| | Α | ctual April '23 | Mor | thly Budget | | ctual -YTD | 22 | - 23 Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|------|--------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| 5500 · Travel Expense | | 20 | MICI | itiny Dauget | 4 | | | - 20 Budget |
| 5501 · Airline/hotel | | _ | \$ | 666.67 | | 4,705.24 | | 8,000.00 |
| 5502 · Meals | | 37.24 | \$ | 62.50 | | 258.75 | | 750.00 |
| 5503 · Mileage-Parking | | 245.19 7 | \$ | 291.67 | | 2,761.64 | | 3,500.00 |
| Total 5500 · Travel Expense | \$ | 282.43 | \$ | 1,020.83 | \$ | 7,725.63 | \$ | 12,250.00 |
| 5600 · Public Awareness | | | | | | | | |
| 5601 · Website | | _ | \$ | 125.00 | | 879.60 | | 1,500.00 |
| 5602 · Advertising/Marketing | | - | \$ | 291.67 | | 643.75 | | 3,500.00 |
| 5603 · Postage - Membership & Bulk | | - | \$ | 33.33 | | 3,579.99 | | 400.00 |
| 5604 · Printing-Public Awareness | | - | \$ | 1,250.00 | | 13,750.81 | | 15,000.00 |
| 5605 · Education Outreach | | 61.50 ⁸ | \$ | 8.33 | | 103.00 | | 100.00 |
| 5606 · Conference /Institute Fees | | - | \$ | 8.33 | | - | | 100.00 |
| 5608 · Educational Materials | | - | \$ | 20.83 | | - | | 250.00 |
| Total 5600 · Public Awareness | \$ | 61.50 | \$ | 1,737.50 | \$ | 18,957.15 | \$ | 20,850.00 |
| Total 5000 · Admin & Prog. Gen'l. Expenses | \$ | 50,187.12 | \$ | 52,583.83 | \$ | 506,861.23 | \$ | 631,006.00 |
| 5700 · Direct Service Expense | | | | | | | | |
| 5701 · Assmt & Short Term Counsel | | 2,450.00 | \$ | 2,533.33 | | 24,500.00 | | 30,400.00 |
| 5702 · 24 Hour Crisis Line | | 1,100.00 | \$ | 1,100.00 | | 11,000.00 | | 13,200.00 |
| 5703 · Group Therapy | | 1,200.00 | \$ | 1,200.00 | | 12,000.00 | | 14,400.00 |
| 5706 Treatment Services | | _ 9 | \$ | 500.00 | | 1,330.80 | | 6,000.00 |
| 5709 - Medication Management | | - | \$ | 83.33 | | - | | 1,000.00 |
| Total 5700 · Direct Service Expense | \$ | 4,750.00 | \$ | 5,416.67 | \$ | 48,830.80 | \$ | 65,000.00 |
| Total Expense | \$ | 54,937.12 | \$ | 58,000.50 | \$ | 555,692.03 | \$ | 696,006.00 |
| Net Ordinary Income | \$ | 1,252.24 | \$ | - | \$ | 72,652.04 | | |
| Special Event Income 4600 -Anniversary/Special Event Income | \$ | 60.00 | | | | 56,799.72 | | |
| Special Event Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| 4153 - Special Event Expenses | | 12,876.98 | \$ | - | | 28,829.61 | | - |
| Net Special Event Income (loss) | \$ | (12,816.98) | | | \$ | 27,970.11 | | |

Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director

-

_

- 1 Thomsen Reuters match
- 2 MSBA Corporate Counsel & Tech Law Sections
- 3 State Bar of ND
- 4 Quickbooks class
- 5 Annual premium
- 6 Group facilitation
- 7 Includes Rochester trip
- 8 On-Demand CLE fees

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 2022-2023 LSAC Reimbursement Request Exclusions as of 4/30/2023

| | | Actual July | Actual Aug | Actual | Actual Oct | Actual | Nov | Act | tual Dec | | | | | Act | ual March | Act | ual April | Actual | May | Actual June | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-----|----------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-----|-------------|-----|----------|
| | | '22 | '22 | Sept '22 | '22 | '22 | | | '22 | Act | ual Jan '23 | Actu | ual Feb '23 | | '23 | | '23 | '23 | 3 | '23 | Act | ual -YTD |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4153 | Special Event Expenses | | | | \$ 2,667.00 | | | \$ | 2,667.00 | \$ | 1,380.00 | | | \$ | 9,238.63 | \$ 1 | 2,876.98 | | | | \$2 | 8,829.61 |
| 5233 | Equipment Purchase | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 1,024.00 | | | | | | \$ | 1,024.00 |
| 5237 | Bank Service Charges | | | | | | | \$ | 424.34 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 424.34 |
| 5241 | Service Recognition | | 153.04 | | 75.45 | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 88.27 | | | | \$ | 316.76 |
| 5260 | Depreciation | \$ 416.67 | 416.67 | 416.67 | 416.67 | \$ 41 | 6.67 | \$ | 1,070.95 | \$ | 1,070.95 | \$ | 1,070.95 | \$ | 1,070.95 | \$ | 1,070.95 | | | | \$ | 7,438.10 |
| 5265 | Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5270 | Database Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5400 | Outside Professional Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5501 | Airfare for Presentation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5503 | Mileage (reimbursed / special event) | | 350.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 350.00 |
| 5602 | Advertising/Marketing | | | | | \$ 25 | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 250.00 |
| 5604 | Printing - Public Awareness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5605 | CLE fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| 5706 | Founder's Fund | | 182.70 | 182.70 | | \$ 18 | 32.70 | | | \$ | 600.00 | | | \$ | 182.70 | | | | | | \$ | 1,330.80 |
| 5709 | Medication Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL LSAC EXCLUDED EXPENSES | \$ 416.67 | \$ 1,102.41 | \$ 599.37 | \$ 3,159.12 | \$ 84 | 9.37 | \$ | 4,162.29 | \$ | 3,050.95 | \$ | 1,070.95 | \$ | 11,516.28 | \$1 | 4,036.20 | \$ | - | \$- | \$3 | 9,963.61 |

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Balance Sheet As of April 30, 2023

| ASSETS Current Assets 1014 - Bremer Koney Market 1014 - Bremer Community Business 1014 - Betweet Community Business 1010 - Betweet Community Business 1010 - Betweet Community Business 1010 - Betweet Community Business 1010 - Betweet States 1010 - Betweet States 1010 - Accounts Receivable 1010 - Second Receivable 1010 - Accounts Receivable 1010 - Betweet States 1010 - Computer Masets 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Computer Masets 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Computer Masets 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Computer Masets 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Security Deposit 1010 - Security Deposit 1010 - Market 1010 - Computer Market 1010 - Computer 1010 - Computer 1010 - Computer 1010 - Co | | Apr 30, 23 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1015 · Bremer Community Business 461.497.67 1040 · Petty cash 229.02 Total Checking/Savings 511.956.21 Accounts Receivable 105.989.39 Total Accounts Receivable 105.989.39 Other Current Assets 6.600.59 Total Other Current Assets 6.600.59 Total Other Current Assets 6.424.546.19 Fixed Assets 2.147.49 1450 · Office Equipment 11.249.50 1425 · Leasehold Improvements 2.147.49 1450 · Office Equipment 11.249.50 1475 · Accumulated Depreciation -55.832.94 Total Fixed Assets 20.273.22 Other Assets 3.786.00 Total Other Assets 3.786.00 Total Fixed Assets 3.786.01 Total Current Liabilities 3.786.01 Total Accounts Payable 8.739.10 Total Accounts Payable 8.739.10 Total Accounts Payable 8.739.10 Cother Assets 9.929.95 Total Current Liabilities 9.929.95 Total Accounts Payable 8.669.05 < | Current Assets | |
| Accounts Receivable105,989.39Total Accounts Receivable105,989.39Other Current Assets6,600.59Total Other Current Assets6,600.59Total Other Current Assets6,600.59Total Current Assets624,546.19Fixed Assets624,546.19Fixed Assets2,147.491420 - Computer Hardware49,628.871425 - Leasehold Improvements2,147.491450 - Office Equipment11,240.301460 - Website Development11,240.301475 - Accumulated Depreciation-55,832.94Total Fixed Assets20,273.22Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Accounts Payable8,739.10Current Liabilities648,605.41LIABILTIES & EQUITY8,739.10Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabiliti | 1014 · Bremer Money Market 1015 · Bremer Community Business | 461,497.67 |
| 1110 - Accounts Receivable105,989,39Total Accounts Receivable105,989,39Other Current Assets6,600,59Total Other Current Assets6,600,59Total Other Current Assets6,600,59Total Current Assets6,600,59Total Current Assets6,24,546,19Fixed Assets2,147,491450 - Office Equipment11,249,501475 - Accumulated Depreciation-55,832,94Total Fixed Assets20,273,22Other Assets20,273,22Other Assets3,786,00Total Other Assets3,786,00Total Other Assets3,786,00Total Other Assets3,786,00Total Other Assets3,786,00Total Accounts Payable8,739,10Current Liabilities8,739,10Current Liabilities9,929,95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929,95Total Current Liabilities18,669,05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets66,331,413905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets62,922,03,66Net Income100,622,15Total Equity629,936,36 | Total Checking/Savings | 511,956.21 |
| Other Current Assets6.600.59Total Other Current Assets6.600.59Total Current Assets624,546.19Fixed Assets2.147.491400 · Computer Hardware49.628.871425 · Leasehold Improvements2.147.491435 · Office Equipment13.080.301446 · Website Development11.249.501475 · Accumulated Depreciation-55.832.94Total Fixed Assets20.273.22Other Assets20.273.22Other Assets3.786.00Total Other Assets3.786.00Total Other Assets3.786.00Total Other Assets3.786.00Total Other Assets3.786.00Total AssETS648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITY11abilitiesLiabilities8.739.10Current Liabilities4.416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4.416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4.416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4.416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4.969.05Total Current Liabilities9.929.95Total Current Liabilities18.669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62.982.80Net Income100.622.15Total Equity629.936.36 | | 105,989.39 |
| 1350 · Prepaid Expenses 6,600.59 Total Other Current Assets 6,600.59 Total Current Assets 624,546.19 Fixed Assets 49,628.87 1400 · Computer Hardware 49,628.87 1425 · Leasehold Improvements 2,147.49 1450 · Office Equipment 13,080.30 1460 · Website Development 11,249.50 1475 · Accumulated Depreciation -55,832.94 Total Fixed Assets 20,273.22 Other Assets 20,273.22 Other Assets 3,786.00 Total Accounts Payable 8,739.10 Current Liabilities 8,739.10 Other Current Liabilities 9,929.95 Total Other Current Liabilities 9,929.95 Total Current Liabilities 18,669.05 Total Liabilities 18,669.05 Total Current Liabilities 18,669.05 Total Current Liabilities 18,669.05 | Total Accounts Receivable | 105,989.39 |
| Total Current Assets624,546.19Fixed Assets49,628.871400 · Computer Hardware49,628.871425 · Leasehold Improvements2,147.491450 · Office Equipment13,080.301460 · Website Development11,249.501475 · Accumulated Depreciation-55,832.94Total Fixed Assets20,273.22Other Assets20,273.22Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Accounts Payable648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITYElabilitiesLiabilities8,739.10Other Current Liabilities8,739.10Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62,922.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629.936.36 | | 6,600.59 |
| Fixed Assets49,628.871400 · Computer Hardware49,628.871425 · Leasehold Improvements2,147.491450 · Office Equipment13,080.30112,249.50117,249.501475 · Accumulated Depreciation-55,832.94Total Fixed Assets20,273.22Other Assets20,273.22Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Accounts Payable648,605.41LiAbilities648,605.41LiAbilities8,739.10Other Current Liabilities8,739.10Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Labilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities62,928.00 | Total Other Current Assets | 6,600.59 |
| 1400 · Computer Hardware49,628.871425 · Leasehold Improvements2,147.491450 · Office Equipment13,080.301460 · Website Development11,249.501475 · Accumulated Depreciation-55,832.94Total Fixed Assets20,273.22Other Assets20,273.22Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total ASSETS648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITY648,605.41Liabilities8,739.10Current Liabilities8,739.102000 · Accounts Payable8,739.10Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Other Current Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62,932.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | Total Current Assets | 624,546.19 |
| Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00TOTAL ASSETS648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITY648,605.41Liabilities648,605.41Current Liabilities8,739.10Total Accounts Payable8,739.102000 · Accounts Payable8,739.10Other Current Liabilities9,220 · Accrued Vacation2220 · Accrued Vacation4,416.912240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Equity18,669.05Source Net Income62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | 1400 · Computer Hardware 1425 · Leasehold Improvements 1450 · Office Equipment 1460 · Website Development | 2,147.49 13,080.30 11,249.50 |
| 1700 · Security Deposit3,786.00Total Other Assets3,786.00TOTAL ASSETS648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITY648,605.41Liabilities648,605.41Current Liabilities8,739.10Accounts Payable8,739.10Total Accounts Payable8,739.10Other Current Liabilities9,220 · Accrued Vacation2220 · Accrued Vacation4,416.912240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets466,331.413905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | Total Fixed Assets | 20,273.22 |
| TOTAL ASSETS648,605.41LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 · Accounts Payable8,739.10Total Accounts Payable8,739.10Other Current Liabilities 2220 · Accrued Vacation 2240 · Deferred Rent4,416.91 5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities 9,929.959,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 800 · Unrestricted Net Assets 800 · Net Income466,331.41 100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | | 3,786.00 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable 2000 · Accounts Payable 8,739.10 Total Accounts Payable 8,739.10 Other Current Liabilities 2220 · Accrued Vacation 2240 · Deferred Rent 5,513.04 Total Other Current Liabilities 9,929.95 Total Current Liabilities 18,669.05 Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 62,982.80 Net Income 100,622.15 Total Equity 629,936.36 | Total Other Assets | 3,786.00 |
| LiabilitiesCurrent LiabilitiesAccounts Payable2000 · Accounts Payable2000 · Accounts PayableTotal Accounts Payable0 Total Accounts Payable2220 · Accrued Vacation2220 · Accrued Vacation2240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets466,331.413905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | TOTAL ASSETS | 648,605.41 |
| Total Accounts Payable8,739.10Other Current Liabilities4,416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4,416.912240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | Liabilities Current Liabilities Accounts Payable | 8 739 10 |
| Other Current Liabilities4,416.912220 · Accrued Vacation4,416.912240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | - | |
| 2220 · Accrued Vacation4,416.912240 · Deferred Rent5,513.04Total Other Current Liabilities9,929.95Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Equity3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | • | 0,700.10 |
| Total Current Liabilities18,669.05Total Liabilities18,669.05Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets466,331.413905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets62,982.80Net Income100,622.15Total Equity629,936.36 | 2220 · Accrued Vacation | , |
| Total Liabilities 18,669.05 Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 466,331.41 3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets 62,982.80 Net Income 100,622.15 Total Equity 629,936.36 | Total Other Current Liabilities | 9,929.95 |
| Equity 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 466,331.41 3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets 62,982.80 Net Income 100,622.15 Total Equity 629,936.36 | Total Current Liabilities | 18,669.05 |
| 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 466,331.41 3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets 62,982.80 Net Income 100,622.15 Total Equity 629,936.36 | Total Liabilities | 18,669.05 |
| | 3900 · Unrestricted Net Assets 3905 · Temp Restricted Net Assets | 62,982.80 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY 648,605.41 | Total Equity | 629,936.36 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 648,605.41 |

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Statement of Cash Flows April 2023

| | Apr 23 |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | |
| Net Income | -11,564.74 |
| Adjustments to reconcile Net Income | |
| to net cash provided by operations: | |
| 1110 · Accounts Receivable | 12,522.89 |
| 2000 · Accounts Payable | -2,198.85 |
| Net cash provided by Operating Activities | -1,240.70 |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | |
| 1475 · Accumulated Depreciation | 1,070.95 |
| Net cash provided by Investing Activities | 1,070.95 |
| Net cash increase for period | -169.75 |
| Cash at beginning of period | 512,125.96 |
| Cash at end of period | 511,956.21 |
| | |

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Founder's Fund Income & Expense Statement April 30, 2023 (Preliminary before audit)

| Beginning Balance as of: | | April 1, 2023 | | | \$ 64,074.26 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|---|-----------------|
| Income: | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | |
| Memorials | | | | | |
| Grant | | | | | |
| Other | | No activity | | | |
| Other | Total Income | | \$ | | |
| | rotar income | | φ | - | |
| | | | | | |
| Evenences | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | ¢ | | |
| Medication Grant | | | \$ | - | |
| Psychiatric/Counseling Visits | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation Centers | | | \$ | - | |
| Treatment related expenses | | | \$ | - | |
| Other - | | No activity | \$ | - | |
| | Total Expenses | | \$ | - | |
| | | April 30, 2023 | | | \$ 64,074.26 |

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Stepping Up Breakfast Income & Expense Report April 30, 2023 (Preliminary before audit)

| Beginning Balance as of: | January 1, 202 | 2 | - | = |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Income: Individual Ticket Sales | | \$ | 1,685.00 | |
| Sponsors | Platinum x1 | \$ | 10,000.00 | |
| | Gold x1 | φ | 7,500.00 | |
| | Silver x5 | | 34,000.00 | * |
| | Bronzex5 | | 12,500.00 | |
| | Supporters x6 | | 3,520.00 | |
| | Supporters - Law Schools | | 1,085.00 | |
| | Donations x2 | | 165.00 | |
| | Projected Income | \$ | 70,455.00 | - |
| Expenses: Event Planner Catering and Venue Event - swag & centerpieces Guest Speaker Lodging Marketing Platform fees Staff expenses | Ripple Events Minneapolis Club Eyenga Bokamba, Ripple Events Myrna McCallum Hotel Indigo Logo, Invitations, Advertising Eventbrite Mileage, Hospitality Projected Expenses | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 8,000.00 11,264.23 1,826.75 6,000.00 143.09 862.00 262.25 471.29 28,829.61 | - |
| | Projected Revenue as of 4/30/202 | 3_\$ | 41,625.39 | = |
| Notes: Outstanding Pledges Outstanding Expenses In-Kind Contribution Value | | \$ | \$0.00 \$0.00 2,500.00 | |
| 144 Attendees 18 No-Shows | | | | |

18 No-Shows

* \$14,000.00 Donation received in December - full amount counted as Silver Sponsorship

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Outreach & Activity Report April 2023

April brought a range of CLE and other outreach opportunities including short announcements and exhibit tables. LCL prepared for Well-Being Week in Law (May 1-5) and publicized Minnesota and national opportunities in a variety of ways.

1. Education & Outreach

- LCL CLEs and Major Presentations
 - Ethics, Mental Health & Well-Being in a Post-Covid Environment, State Board of Public Defense
 - Avoiding Burnout as an Ethical Imperative, LCL sponsored CLE and MSBA Criminal Law, Civil Litigation, and Solo Small Practice Experience Sections
 - o Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times: Bias & Trauma, Ramsey County Law Library
 - o Suicide Awareness & Prevention, State Bar of North Dakota
 - Problem Gambling & the Legal Profession, LCL sponsored CLE
 - Help for Colleagues in Crisis: Recognizing & Responding to Impairment and Other Challenges in the Profession, State Bar of North Dakota
 - Hiding in Plain Sight Eating Disorders, MN CLE webcast
 - Answering the Call to Self and Service: Mental Health Tools for Pro Bono and Legal Services Practitioners, Tri-Bar and LRAP, LCL participated in a panel discussion
 - Stress, Mental Health, and Substance Use A Judicial Clerk's Perspective, Hennepin County Family Court judicial clerks
- Law school outreach
 - LCL spoke in a joining the profession clinic and in a professional responsibility class at St. Thomas.
 - LCL hosts exhibit tables at each law school at least once a month.
- Short presentations and PSAs
 - o HCBA Board
 - o Minnesota Disability Bar Association Meet & Greet
 - o MSBA Assembly
 - MSBA One Profession, 3rd District, Rochester, PSA for bench meeting and to program attendees
 - MN State Law Library CLE, A Year in Review: Update on Attorney Discipline Matters in 2022
 - MN CLE Environmental Law Institute
- Networking and Connection Building
 - LCL staff met with representatives of one mental health provider (including substance use treatment).
 - o Minnesota Disability Bar Association Meet & Greet
- Exhibit tables
 - o MSBA One Profession, Rochester
 - o Minnesota CLE Environmental and Workers Comp institutes

- Publications
 - LCL revised an earlier article about suicide prevention. <u>Every Lawyer Can Act to Prevent</u> <u>Peer Suicide</u> was published by Law 360.
 - o LCL published the blog post, <u>Am I Recovered or in Recovery; That is the Question</u>.

2. Bar Associations and Professional Organizations

 LCL attended meetings of various bar diversity committees including the MSBA D & I Leadership Council and the Minnesota Disability Bar Association. LCL was also active on the ABA CoLAP Law School committee and a subcommittee on conditional admission, the CoLAP Conference Planning Committee, the MWL program committee, the Minnesota District Judges Foundation Well-Being Committee, and the Tri-Bar CLE, Professional Regulation, and Well-Being committees, the MSBA Assembly, and the HCBA Nominations Committee. A new consortium of organizations like LCL that support professional groups has begun meeting.

3. Operations

• LCL followed up on the very successful Stepping Up for Well-Being breakfast. The Nominations and Governance Committee worked toward finalizing a slate. Other committees continued their work.

4. Client Activity

LCL helped 31 new clients in April. We assisted 13 people with substance use and compulsive behavior issues and 20 presented with mental health issues (including some overlap). General stress and career issues were the most common personal concerns. We assisted 19 men and 12 women. We helped 23 lawyers, 1 judge, 6 law students, and 1 staff member.

LCL's Family, ADHD, Careers, Well-Being, and Discipline groups met remotely, along with a parenting group we are facilitating for Minnesota Women Lawyers. LCL also hosts a weekly open 12-step group. We do not include the 12-step group attendance in our monthly group attendance reports as it is not an LCL "sponsored" group.

LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2022-2023, Year-To-Date Activity Report

| | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | Мау | June | YTD Clients | 2021-2022 |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-------------|-----------|
| Clients: New | 26 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 42 | 42 | 31 | | | 348 | 335 |
| Open | 392 | 420 | 436 | 455 | 450 | 454 | 470 | 450 | 455 | 456 | | | 456 | 317 |
| Closed | 11 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 42 | 26 | 22 | 62 | 37 | 30 | | | 254 | 419 |
| Who: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self | 17 | 24 | 29 | 35 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 36 | 36 | 24 | | | 285 | 268 |
| Spouse/Partner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | 4 | 7 |
| Child/parent/sibling | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 8 | 16 |
| Partner/colleague | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | 28 | 25 |
| Friend/Other/unknown (incl. treatment) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | | | 23 | 19 |
| Status: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lawyer | 21 | 21 | 29 | 25 | 22 | 15 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 23 | | | 240 | 225 |
| Judge | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 17 | 13 |
| Law student | 2 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 6 | | | 52 | 48 |
| Law graduate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | 4 | 14 |
| Family member | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | 23 | 28 |
| Staff | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | | | 13 | 1 |
| Declined/other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Gender: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 14 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 19 | | | 173 | 176 |
| Female | 12 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 11 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 12 | | | 175 | 158 |
| Not Specified/Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Presenting Issue: Addiction/Behavioral | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 11 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 12 | | | 89 | 79 |
| Drugs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 6 | 7 |
| Eating | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 3 | 1 |
| Gambling | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Sex | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 |
| Presenting Issue: Mental Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anxiety | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 9 | | | 79 | 89 |
| Depression | 6 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 7 | | | 67 | 66 |
| Other Mental Health | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 4 | | | 47 | 50 |

LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2022-2023, Year-To-Date Activity Report

| | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | Мау | June | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| Presenting Issue: Life Issues | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| Stress | 3 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 10 | | | 95 | 89 |
| Financia | I 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 17 | 17 |
| Job | 4 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 6 | | | 81 | 71 |
| Retiremen | t 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 6 | 6 |
| Practice Managemen | t 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | | | 28 | 29 |
| Relationship | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | | | 36 | 45 |
| Family | / 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 3 | | | 37 | 43 |
| Violence/Harass - Dom./Work/Othe | r 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 4 | 1 |
| Lega | 1 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | 9 | 9 |
| PR Issues | 5 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | | 18 | 25 |
| Grief/Loss | s 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | 31 | 25 |
| Othe | r 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| Referrals to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sand Creek | x 17 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 17 | 23 | 25 | 29 | 18 | | | 217 | 194 |
| Sand Creek Counseling Hours | 30.5 | 29 | 39 | 45 | 39 | 25 | 36.5 | 45 | 76 | 60 | | | 425 | 337.5 |
| LCL Group | 3 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 3 | | | 51 | 68 |
| Ongoing Case Mgm | t 16 | 12 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 24 | 23 | 22 | | | 193 | 195 |
| Mento | r 10 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 13 | | | 78 | 74 |
| AA/NA/AI Anon etc | . 10 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | | | 75 | 56 |
| Intervention/Outreach | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | 7 |
| Outside Resources | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 54 | 48 |
| Informatior | n 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | | | 33 | 31 |
| Treatment Visi | t 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | | 19 | 22 |
| Volunteer Activity: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outreach (CLEs & presentations) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | 20 | 28 |
| # of people | e 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | 25 | 33 |
| # of hours (incl. prep, travel |) 1.5 | 6 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 5.5 | | | 65 | 68 |
| total attendance | 97 | 28 | 508 | 175 | 208 | 36 | 109 | 116 | 160 | 584 | | | 2021 | 1799 |
| Mentoring/Inventions/Cases | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # of people | 41 | 42 | 45 | 37 | 44 | 41 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 33 | | | 419 | 439 |
| # of hours | 5 71 | 65.0 | 66 | 53 | 62 | 61.5 | 63 | 72 | 64 | 69 | | | 646.5 | 731 |
| Fundraising # of people | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | | | | 20 | 1 |
| # of hours | s 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 4 | 6.5 | 2.5 | | | | 14.5 | 0.5 |

LCL/SAND CREEK GROUP FY 2022-2023, Year-To-Date Activity Report

| | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | April | May | June | YTD Clients | |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|-------------|-------|
| Staff table at events # of people | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | | | 11 | 0 |
| # of hou | rs 3.5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | | | 21.5 | 0 |
| Meetings (board, membership) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # of peop | le 20 | 6 | 23 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 13 | 30 | 18 | | | 186 | 201 |
| # of hou | rs 29.5 | 7.5 | 34.5 | 14 | 40 | 25.5 | 53 | 26 | 51.5 | 29.5 | | | 311 | 350.5 |
| Volunteer Educ./Train # of people | 7 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | | | 30 | 14 |
| # of hou | rs 7 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | | | 49 | 36 |
| Office assistance/other # of people | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 15 | 23 |
| # of hou | rs 2.5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2 | | | 21.5 | 12 |
| Staff Activity: # of CLEs | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 10 | | | 90 | 86 |
| # in attendance at CLE | s 341 | 469 | 760 | 461 | 464 | 396 | 726 | 533 | 741 | 1165 | | | 6056 | 4843 |
| who attended (see footnote | s) L,J | L | L, J | L,J | | | | |
| # of Law School presentation | ns 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 23 | 18 |
| # attendance at Law School pre | s. 0 | 140 | 100 | 120 | 173 | | 16 | 234 | 165 | 35 | | | 983 | 717 |
| who attended (see footnote | s) | S | S | S | S | | S | S | S | S | | | | |
| # of Non-CLE/PS | A 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 | | | 41 | 41 |
| # in attendance at Non-CLE/PS | A 80 | 223 | 192 | 440 | 172 | 399 | 169 | 68 | 45 | 497 | | | 2285 | 2754 |
| # of conferences/institutes/exhibition | ts 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | 28 | 7 |
| # in attendance at conf./ins | st. 40 | 481 | 0 | 965 | 334 | 921 | 435 | 60 | 915 | 325 | | | 4476 | 1951 |
| # of meeting | js 40 | 31 | 41 | 34 | 56 | 39 | 47 | 57 | 74 | 39 | | | 458 | 683 |
| # in attendance at meeting | js 154 | 98 | 164 | 135 | 205 | 125 | 215 | 181 | 177 | 201 | | | 1655 | 1957 |
| # of networking opportunitie | es 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 34 | 28 |
| # of staff in attendand | e 1 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 | | | 42 | 30 |
| # of Group | os 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | | | 127 | 148 |
| #in attendance at Group | os 55 | 60 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 70 | 64 | 51 | 66 | 64 | | | 616 | 890 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Web activity: Unique Visitors | 488 | 667 | 561 | 851 | 984 | 647 | 848 | 1002 | 1319 | 889 | | | 8256 | 7115 |
| Visi | ts 680 | 962 | 817 | 1167 | 1280 | 873 | 1186 | 1384 | 1903 | 1227 | | | 11479 | 9580 |
| Page | es 1366 | 1817 | 1612 | 2071 | 2272 | 1636 | 2225 | 2388 | 3261 | 2306 | | | 20954 | 17213 |

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (REVIEWED) AND JUNE 30, 2021 (AUDITED)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REVIEW REPORT | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION | 1 |
| STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | 2 |
| STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES | 3 |
| STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | 4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 5 - 13 |
| | |



Accountable.

Gregory D. Uphoff, CPA, CVA Loran W. Hillesheim, CPA Eric J. Hermanson, CPA

Brent Krosch, CPA Scott D. Clinton, CPA Amy J. Dullum Timothy P. Jacobs, CPA Daniel D. Jorgenson, CPA Andrea R. Kulig, CPA Chris M. Schadow, CPA

Special Counsel Lowell J. Gordon Larry Messerli INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REVIEW REPORT

To the Board of Directors Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers St. Paul, Minnesota

We have reviewed the accompanying financial statements of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022 and the related statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements. A review includes primarily applying analytical procedures to management's financial data and making inquiries of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyer's management. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Accountant's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to conduct the review engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require us to perform procedures to obtain limited assurance as a basis for reporting whether we are aware of any material modifications that should be made to the financial statements for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We believe that the results of our procedures provide a reasonable basis for our conclusion.

We are required to be independent of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our review.

5850 Opus Parkway Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Phone 952-979-1140 Fax 952-979-1160 www.hgkcpa.com

Member of Minnesota Society of Certafied Public Accountants

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Accountant's Conclusion

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying June 30, 2022 financial statements in order for them to be in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on the June 30, 2021 Financial Statements

The June 30, 2021 financial statements were audited by us and we expressed an unmodified opinion on them in our report dated January 20, 2022. We have not performed any auditing procedures since that date.

HGI+L, LTD

HG&K, Ltd Certified Public Accountants Minnetonka, Minnesota

January 19, 2023

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

ASSETS

| | (R | 2022 eviewed) | (| 2021 Audited) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----|-------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | \$ | 440,731 | \$ | 347,600 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Grants receivable | φ | 63,204 | φ | 59,103 |
| | | 500 | | 59,103 |
| Contributions receivable | | | | 1 600 |
| Miscellaneous receivable | | 5,000 | | 1,600 |
| Prepaid expenses | \$ | 6,601 516,036 | \$ | 11,872 420,175 |
| | | | | |
| FIXED ASSETS Furniture and equipment | \$ | 62,709 | \$ | 47,128 |
| Leasehold improvements | Ψ | 2,147 | Ψ | 2,147 |
| Website development costs | | 11,250 | | 11,250 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (48,395) | | (44,021) |
| | \$ | 27,711 | \$ | 16,504 |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Security deposit | \$ | 3,786 | \$ | 3,786 |
| | \$ | 3,786 | \$ | 3,786 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 547,533 | \$ | 440,465 |
| LIABILITIES A | ND NET ASSETS | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 8,288 | \$ | 9,541 |
| Accrued expenses | | 4,417 | | 6,922 |
| Deferred rent | | 5,513 | - | 3,974 |
| | \$ | 18,218 | \$ | 20,437 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Without donor restrictions | \$ | 466.332 | \$ | 359,693 |
| With donor restrictions | ÷ | 62,983 | * | 60,335 |
| | \$ | 529,315 | \$ | 420,028 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS | \$ | 547,533 | \$ | 440,465 |

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

| | | (R | 2022 eviewed) | | | | | (4 | 2021 Audited) | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Without Donor estrictions | | With Donor strictions | | Total | | Without Donor estrictions | | With Donor strictions | | Total |
| PUBLIC SUPPORT AND REVENUE Annual grant - Legal Services Advisory Committee Donations Grants Program fees and honoraria Interest income Miscellaneous income Gain / (loss) on disposition of fixed assets Net assets released from restriction | \$ 577,319 69,981 16,080 2,900 735 403 - 5,192 | \$ | 2,920 4,920 - - (5,192) | \$ | 577,319 72,901 21,000 2,900 735 403 | \$ | 577,319 104,544 18,180 6,708 583 420 (237) 4,740 | \$ | 3,975 5,820 - - - (4,740) | \$ | 577,319 108,519 24,000 6,708 583 420 (237) |
| | \$ 672,610 | \$ | 2,648 | \$ | 675,258 | \$ | 712,257 | \$ | 5,055 | \$ | 717,312 |
| SPECIAL EVENT Revenue Contributions Direct event expenses | \$ 8,561 52,877 (8,094) 53,344 | \$ | : | \$ | 8,561 52,877 (8,094) 53,344 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total support and revenue | \$ 725,954 | \$ | 2,648 | \$ | 728,602 | \$ | 712,257 | \$ | 5,055 | \$ | 717,312 |
| FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES Program services Management and general Fundraising | \$ 497,443 98,903 22,969 619,315 | \$ | | \$ | 497,443 98,903 22,969 619,315 | \$ | 524,168 100,895 20,809 645,872 | \$ | | \$ | 524,168 100,895 20,809 645,872 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | \$ 106,639 | \$ | 2,648 | \$ | 109,287 | \$ | 66,385 | \$ | 5,055 | \$ | 71,440 |
| NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | 359,693 | | 60,335 | _ | 420,028 | _ | 293,308 | | 55,280 | _ | 348,588 |
| NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR | \$ 466,332 | \$ | 62,983 | \$ | 529,315 | \$ | 359,693 | \$ | 60,335 | \$ | 420,028 |

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

| | 2022 (Reviewed) | | | | | | | 2021 (Audited) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------------|--|
| | Program Services | | nagement d General | | indraising | Total All Services | | Program Services | | nagement d General | | ndraising | | Total All Services | |
| Salaries Payroll taxes | \$ 269,632 21,113 | \$ | 54,293 4,251 | \$ | 7,124 558 | \$ 331,049 25,922 | \$ | 291,531 22,367 | \$ | 58,958 4,524 | \$ | 7,921 608 | \$ | 358,410 27,499 | |
| Employee benefits | 33,919 | | 8,625 | | 974 | 43,518 | | 36,618 | | 9,263 | | 1,053 | | 46,934 | |
| Rent | 53,724 | | 10,818 | | 1,419 | 65,961 | | 53,061 | | 10,731 | | 1,442 | | 65,234 | |
| Telephone | 7,475 | | 1,505 | | 198 | 9,178 | | 7,816 | | 1,581 | | 212 | | 9,609 | |
| Office supplies and equipment | 7,191 | | 2,830 | | 415 | 10,436 | | 19,692 | | 1,993 | | 415 | | 22,100 | |
| Insurance | 5,724 | | 2,485 | | 148 | 8,357 | | 5,428 | | 2,381 | | 147 | | 7,956 | |
| Accounting | - | | 12,255 | | - | 12,255 | | | | 8,596 | | | | 8,596 | |
| Professional services | 1,700 | | - | | - | 1,700 | | 1,600 | | 1,515 | | | | 3,115 | |
| Staff development | 3,888 | | 329 | | - | 4,217 | | 4,365 | | 431 | | 59 | | 4,855 | |
| Public awareness | 15,600 | | 419 | | 4,978 | 20,997 | | 11,349 | | 55 | | 4,676 | | 16,080 | |
| Travel | 1,050 | | - | | - | 1,050 | | 75 | | - | | - | | 75 | |
| Mental and chemical health services | 59,742 | | - | | - | 59,742 | | 59,739 | | - | | | | 59,739 | |
| Event expenses | 10,518 | - | - | - | 7,012 | 17,530 | | 6,238 | | • | _ | 4,159 | - | 10,397 | |
| Expenses before depreciation | \$ 491,276 | \$ | 97,810 | \$ | 22,826 | \$ 611,912 | \$ | 519,879 | \$ | 100,028 | \$ | 20,692 | \$ | 640,599 | |
| Depreciation | 6,167 | _ | 1,093 | _ | 143 | 7,403 | - | 4,289 | _ | 867 | _ | 117 | 1 | 5,273 | |
| Total expenses | \$ 497,443 | \$ | 98,903 | \$ | 22,969 | \$ 619,315 | \$ | 524,168 | \$ | 100,895 | \$ | 20,809 | \$ | 645,872 | |

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021

| | (F | 2022 Reviewed) | (/ | 2021 Audited) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | A | | |
| Changes in net assets | \$ | 109,287 | \$ | 71,440 |
| Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net | | | | |
| cash provided by operating activities: | | 5.55 | | |
| Depreciation | | 7,403 | | 5,273 |
| (Gain) / loss on disposition of fixed assets | | - | | 237 |
| Increase (decrease) in cash from changes in: | | (1.10.1) | | 00 500 |
| Grants receivable | | (4,101) | | 28,562 |
| Contributions receivable | | (500) | | 25 |
| Miscellaneous receivable | | (3,400) | | (1,502) |
| Prepaid expenses | | 5,271 | | 3,516 |
| Accounts payable | | (1,253) | | (1,138) |
| Accrued expenses | | (2,505) | | (2,521) |
| Deferred rent | | 1,539 | | 2,493 |
| Deferred revenue | - | | _ | (24,790) |
| | \$ | 111,741 | \$ | 81,595 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets | \$ | (18,610) | \$ | · · · · · |
| | \$ | (18,610) | \$ | <u> </u> |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 93,131 | \$ | 81,595 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | _ | 347,600 | | 266,005 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 440,731 | \$ | 347,600 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION | | | | |
| Cash paid for: | | | | |
| Interest | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | _ | |
| Income taxes | \$ | | \$ | |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) was organized August 1, 1976 and has been determined to be a charitable, nonprofit organization exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. LCL serves as Minnesota's lawyers assistance program. LCL offers free, confidential help to lawyers, judges, law students and their immediate family members affected by alcohol and/or drug abuse, other addictions, depression and other mental illness, stress and other life-related problems and any condition which negatively affects the quality of one's life at work or at home. LCL provides professional and peer assistance including up to four free counseling sessions and referrals to other professional services as well as mentoring and other support. LCL also offers workshops and other programs to lawyers which qualify for continuing legal education credits. Funding has come from contributions by members and non-members in the legal profession and by grants from foundations and firms interested in this program.

LCL has an agreement with the Legal Services Advisory Committee, an instrumentality of the Minnesota Supreme Court, to establish and operate a "Lawyer Assistance Program" (LAP) to provide consultation and assessments and facilitate access to extended mental health and chemical dependency services to Minnesota lawyers and their families, and in connection therewith, to coordinate the activities of the volunteer network of LCL for peer support. This agreement is effective through June 30, 2023 (see additional discussion in Note 4).

Adoption of Accounting Standard

During the year ended June 30, 2022, LCL adopted Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2020-07, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958) *Presentation and Disclosure by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets*. This standard was issued to increase transparency of contributed nonfinancial assets for not-for-profit entities through enhancements to presentation and disclosures, specifically the measurement of contributed nonfinancial assets recognized by a not-for-profit entity as well as disclosures of the amounts of these contributions used in the not-for-profit entity's programs and other activities. LCL did not receive any contributed nonfinancial assets during the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2022.

Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements of LCL have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. LCL is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial Statement Presentation (continued)

Net assets without donor restrictions may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of LCL. These net assets may be used at the discretion of LCL's management and board of directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to the donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature; those restrictions that may be met either by actions of LCL and/or the passage of time. Some donor restrictions are permanent in nature; those restrictions requiring that resources be held in perpetuity.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

LCL considers unrestricted currency, demand deposits, and certificates of deposit with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash equivalents.

Grants Receivables

Grants receivable are stated at net realizable value. Grants receivable are individually analyzed for collectability. No allowance for doubtful accounts has been provided as grants receivable are considered collectible based on management's estimate and past history of LCL with the grantor agency. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL had \$63,204 and \$59,103 in grant receivables, respectively.

Contributions Receivable

Contributions receivable consist of promises to give and contributions made by donors to supporting organizations for LCL but had not been received by LCL prior to June 30, 2022 and 2021. No allowance for doubtful accounts has been provided as contributions receivable are all considered collectible. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, contributions receivable of \$500 and \$0, respectively, were receivable in less than one year.

Website Development Costs

Website development costs are stated at cost; purchases in excess of \$500 are capitalized. Planning stage costs, costs of training and site maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Fixed Assets

Fixed assets owned by LCL are stated at cost if purchased and at fair value if donated. LCL capitalizes all fixed assets with a cost of \$500 or more if purchased, and a fair value of \$500 or more at the date of donation if received by contribution. Additions and improvements are capitalized while maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fixed Assets (continued)

Depreciation for leasehold improvements is calculated over the estimated useful life or over the remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Furniture and equipment | 5 - 7 years |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Leasehold improvements | 5 - 7 years |
| Website development costs | 3 years |

Deferred Rent

LCL records rent expense on a straight-line basis for its office lease which contains annual rent increases. The difference between rent expense and payments made under the lease are reflected as deferred rent.

Measure of Operations

The statements of activities and changes in net assets report all changes in net assets, including changes from operating and non-operating activities. Operating activities consist of those items attributable to LCL's ongoing activities; non-operating activities are considered to be of a more unusual or nonrecurring nature. During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL did not have any non-operating activities.

Legal Services Advisory Committee Grants

Legal Services Advisory Committee grants are recorded as support when the terms of the grant are met. Expenditures under this contract are subject to review by the granting authority. To the extent, if any, that such a review reduces expenditures allowable under these contracts, LCL will record such disallowance at the time of the final assessment.

Contributions and Revenue Recognition

All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. When a stipulated time restriction ends or the purpose of a restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. LCL has chosen to report contributions that are received with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period as contributions with donor restrictions with an accompanying reclassification showing the satisfaction of the restriction.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Contributions and Revenue Recognition (continued)

Grants and contributions are reported as support in the year in which the payments are received and/or unconditional promises to give are made. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is when all conditions have been substantially met. Grants and contributions that have been committed to LCL, but have not been received as of year-end, are reflected as grants receivable and contributions receivable in the accompanying statements of financial position.

Program fees and honoraria, consisting of speaking fees and class fees, are recorded as revenue when earned.

Donated Materials and Services

Donated materials are reflected as contributions in the financial statements at their estimated fair values at the date of receipt. Contributed services are reported as contributions if the services would typically need to be purchased by LCL and the service provided requires specialized skills. Contributed services are reflected in the financial statements at the fair value of the services performed at the date of the service. During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL did not receive contributed services meeting the definition for recognition in the financial statements.

LCL receives donated services from unpaid volunteers which do not meet the definition for recognition in the financial statements. Volunteers donate their time for peer support and related activities, outreach activities, member meetings, training and governance. Volunteers donated 1,349 and 1,395 hours of their time to LCL for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 respectively.

Advertising

LCL uses advertising to promote public awareness and further its program purpose, as well as post job opportunities within LCL. Advertising costs are expensed when incurred. Expenses for advertising were \$2,762 and \$1,250 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and are classified in public awareness in the accompanying statements of functional expense.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing programs and activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among program and the supporting services benefited. The allocation of expenses has been determined by management on a reasonable

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Functional Allocation of Expenses (continued)

basis that is consistently applied. Salaries and related expenses are allocated based on job descriptions and the best estimate of management. Expenses, other than salaries and related expenses, which are not directly identifiable by program or supporting service, are allocated based on the best estimates of management.

Income Taxes

LCL has been granted exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and Section 290.05, subdivision 2, of Minnesota Statutes. LCL has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation.

Management of LCL evaluates all tax positions and makes a determination regarding their likelihood of being upheld under review. Management believes that LCL is operating in a manner so as to continue to qualify as a tax-exempt organization. LCL recognizes potential interest and penalties pertaining to income tax related issues, if any, as income tax expense. During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, no such interest or penalties were recognized.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results may differ from those estimates.

Issued Accounting Pronouncement

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued a new accounting standard, ASU No. 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842), which provides guidance for accounting for leases. The standard requires lessees to recognize a liability associated with obligations to make payments under the terms of the arrangement in addition to a right-of-use asset representing the lessee's right to use or control the use of the given asset assumed under the lease, initially measured at the present value of the lease payments. The accounting guidance for lessors is largely unchanged. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021. It is to be adopted using a modified retrospective approach or through a cumulative effect adjustment to the opening balance of net assets in the period of adoption.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Date of Management's Review

In preparing these financial statements, LCL has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through January 19, 2023, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 2. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS

Net assets with donor restrictions consisted of the following as of June 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | 1 | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|--------|--------------|
| Specific Purpose: | | | |
| Founders Memorial Fund | \$ | 57,730 | \$ 53,552 |
| Advertising and contract services for program | | | |
| service expansion | | 5,253 | 6,783 |
| Total Specific Purpose | \$ | 62,983 | \$ 60,335 |

NOTE 3. DISCLOSURE REGARDING LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

LCL's financial assets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 available within one year of the statements of financial position for general expenditure are as follows:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 440,731 | \$ 347,600 |
| Grants receivable | 63,204 | 59,103 |
| Contributions receivable | 500 | - |
| Miscellaneous receivable | 5,000 | 1,600 |
| Total financial assets | 509,435 | 408,303 |
| Less amounts not available to be used within one year: | | |
| Net assets with donor restrictions | 62,983 | 60,335 |
| Financial assets available to meet general | | |
| expenditures over the next twelve months | \$ 446,452 | \$ 347,968 |

LCL is primarily funded by grants and contributions from donors without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions. Donor restrictions require that resources be used in a certain manner or in a future period; therefore, LCL must maintain adequate resources to meet those responsibilities to its donors and certain financial

NOTE 3. DISCLOSURE REGARDING LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

assets may not be available for general expenditure within one year. As part of LCL's liquidity management, LCL strives to structure their financial assets to be available as their general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations become due. In addition, LCL invests cash in excess of short term requirements in a savings account.

NOTE 4. MAJOR CONTRIBUTOR

A major portion of LCL's support is received from the Legal Services Advisory Committee. The loss of this funding source would have an adverse effect on LCL. During each of the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Legal Services Advisory Committee contributed \$577,319. These contributions accounted for approximately 79% and 80% of total support and revenue for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL had \$63,204 and \$59,103 receivable from the Legal Services Advisory Committee, respectively. In June 2021, LCL signed the grant agreement for the grant period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2023.

NOTE 5. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

LCL had been operating under a month-to-month operating lease for office equipment. The lease required monthly rental payments of \$184, plus copy charges for overages. During the year ended June 30, 2022, LCL terminated the month-to-month lease and signed a sixty month lease for office equipment with \$204 monthly rental payments. LCL's rent expense for office equipment for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$2,752 and \$2,635, respectively, and is included in office supplies and equipment in the accompanying financial statements.

LCL had a lease for their administrative offices under a month to month lease. In August 2019, LCL signed an amendment to the lease extending the lease expiration seven years and adjusting the monthly base rent. The lease was effective as of January 1, 2020, the first month after completion of tenant improvements. The lease requires monthly base rent ranging from \$2,608 to \$3,114, plus operating expenses. Under generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, all rental payments, including rent increases, are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The difference between the straight-line rent expense and the required lease payments is reflected as a deferred rent liability in the accompanying financial statements. LCL's total occupancy expense for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 was \$65,961 and \$65,234, respectively.

NOTE 5. LEASE OBLIGATIONS (continued)

Minimum future rental payments, including operating expenses, under noncancelable operating leases having initial terms in excess of one year as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|----------------------|------------|
| 2023 | \$ 66,121 |
| 2024 | 67,132 |
| 2025 | 68,174 |
| 2026 | 69,246 |
| 2027 | 34,282 |
| | \$ 304,955 |

NOTE 6. RETIREMENT PLAN

LCL established a retirement plan pursuant to section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue code effective January 1, 2006. Employees are eligible to make elective salary deferrals under the Plan and share in LCL's contributions to the Plan upon attaining age 21 and completing one year of eligibility service. LCL provides a mandatory matching contribution of 100% of the first 3% that an employee contributes to the Plan. LCL may, in its sole discretion, elect to make additional employer contributions for any plan year. Employees are fully vested in LCL's contributions to the Plan after three years of service; employees are immediately vested in their contributions to the Plan. Retirement expense was \$9,839 and \$8,047 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and is classified in employee benefits in the accompanying statements of functional expense.

NOTE 7. JOINT COSTS

During the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL incurred costs for conducting activities that are identifiable with more than one functional classification. For the year ended June 30, 2022, LCL incurred total joint costs of \$32,135 related to the statewide mailing for educational materials that included fund raising appeals and to the Stepping Up breakfast event. Of those costs, \$11,950 was allocated to fund raising expense and \$20,185 was allocated to program expense.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, LCL incurred total joint costs of \$24,270 related to the statewide mailing for educational materials that included fund raising appeals and to the Stepping Up event. Of those costs, \$8,807 was allocated to fund raising expense and \$15,463 was allocated to program expense.

NOTE 8. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

LCL maintains its cash balances at one financial institution. At times during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, LCL had significant concentrations of credit risk as a result of maintaining its bank accounts with aggregate balances in excess of the federal insurance coverage of \$250,000.

THIS grant contract, and amendments and supplements thereto, is between the State of Minnesota, acting through its Legal Services Advisory Committee, as the duly authorized agent of the Minnesota Supreme Court (hereinafter "STATE") and Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers, an independent contractor, not an employee of the State of Minnesota, address Suite 313N – Court International, 2550 University Avenue West, St. Paul, MN 55114 (hereinafter" GRANTEE"), witness that:

WHEREAS, the STATE, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 480.05 is empowered to regulate the legal profession, and WHEREAS, the Minnesota Supreme Court has established a Lawyer Assistance Program fund to support mental health and chemical dependency programming for lawyers, judges and law students, and WHEREAS, GRANTEE represents that it is duly qualified and willing to perform the services set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed:

I. <u>GRANTEE'S DUTIES</u>

GRANTEE, shall implement a Lawyer Assistance Program in accordance with the March 2017 proposal on file with the State. The approved program budget is attached as Appendix A.

II. CONSIDERATION AND TERMS OF PAYMENT

- A. <u>Consideration</u> for all services performed by GRANTEE pursuant to this grant contract shall be paid by the STATE as follows:

 Compensation Five hundred seventy-seven thousand three hundred nineteen dollars (\$577,319) for the period of July 1, 2021 June 30, 2022 and five hundred ninety-six thousand five hundred fifty-six dollars (\$596,556) for the period of July 1, 2022 June 30, 2023.
 - 2. GRANTEE shall not be reimbursed for travel and subsistence expense incurred outside the State of Minnesota unless it has received prior written approval for such out of state travel from the STATE. The GRANTEE shall not be reimbursed for purchases of alcohol.

The total obligation of the STATE for all compensation and reimbursements to GRANTEE shall not exceed one million one hundred seventy-three thousand eight hundred seventy-five dollars (\$1,173,875).

B. <u>Terms of Payment</u>

Payments shall be made by the STATE promptly after GRANTEE'S presentation of invoices for services performed and acceptance of such services by the STATE'S Authorized Representative pursuant to Clause VI. Invoices shall be submitted in a form prescribed by the STATE and according to the following schedule: Monthly

- III. <u>CONDITIONS OF PAYMENT</u> All services provided by GRANTEE pursuant to this grant contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of the STATE, as determined at the sole discretion of its Authorized Representative, and in accord with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations. GRANTEE shall not receive payment for work found by the STATE to be unsatisfactory, or performed in violation of federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule or regulation.
- IV. <u>TERMS OF CONTRACT</u> This grant contract shall be effective on July 1, 2021 or upon the date that the final required signature is obtained by the STATE, whichever occurs later, and shall remain in effect until June 30, 2023 or until all obligations set forth in this grant contract have been satisfactorily fulfilled, whichever occurs first. GRANTEE understands that NO work should begin under this grant contract until ALL required signatures have been obtained, and GRANTEE is notified to begin work by the STATE's Authorized Representative.
- V. <u>CANCELLATION</u> This grant contract may be cancelled by the STATE or GRANTEE at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. In the event of such a cancellation, GRANTEE shall be entitled to payment, determined on a pro rata basis, for work or services satisfactorily performed.

STATE may cancel this grant contract immediately if the STATE finds that there has been a failure to comply with the provisions of this grant contract that reasonable progress has not been made, or that the purposes for which the funds were granted have not been or will not be fulfilled, the STATE may take action to protect the interests of the State of Minnesota, including the refusal to disburse additional funds and requiring the return of all or part of the funds already disbursed.

- VI. <u>STATE'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</u> The STATE'S Authorized Representative for the purposes of administration of this grant contract is <u>Bridget C. Gernander</u>. Such representative shall have final authority for acceptance of GRANTEE'S services and if such services are accepted as satisfactory, shall so certify on each invoice submitted pursuant to Clause II, paragraph B. The GRANTEE'S Authorized Representative for purposes of administration of this grant contract is <u>Joan Bibelhausen</u>, <u>Executive Director</u>. The GRANTEE'S Authorized Representative shall have full authority to represent GRANTEE in its fulfillment of the terms, conditions and requirements of this grant contract.
- VII. ASSIGNMENT GRANTEE shall neither assign nor transfer any rights or obligations under this grant contract without the prior written consent of the STATE.
- VIII. <u>AMENDMENTS</u> Any amendments to this grant contract shall be in writing, and shall be executed by the same parties who executed the original grant contract, or their successors in office.
- IX. <u>LIABILITY</u> GRANTEE shall indemnify, save, and hold the STATE, its representatives and employees harmless from any and all claims or causes of action, including all attorney's fees incurred by the STATE, arising from the performance of this grant contract by GRANTEE or GRANTEE'S agents or employees. This clause shall not be construed to bar any legal remedies GRANTEE may have for the STATE'S failure to fulfill its obligations pursuant to this grant contract.
- X. <u>STATE AUDITS</u> The books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the GRANTEE relevant to this grant contract shall be subject to examination by the contracting department, the Judicial Branch internal auditor and the Legislative Auditor.
- XI. <u>DATA PRACTICES ACT</u> The GRANTEE shall comply with the Rules of Public Access to Records of the Minnesota Judicial Branch as it applies to all data provided by the STATE in accordance with this grant contract and as it applies to all data created, gathered, generated or acquired in accordance with this grant contract.

XII. <u>OWNERSHIP OF MATERIALS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS</u>

A. The STATE shall own all rights, title and interest in all of the materials conceived or created by the GRANTEE, or its employees or subgrantees, either individually or jointly with others and which arise out of the performance of this grant contract, including any inventions, reports, studies, designs, drawings, specifications, notes, documents, software and documentation, computer based training modules, electronically, magnetically or digitally recorded material, and other work in whatever form ("MATERIALS").

The GRANTEE hereby assigns to the STATE all rights, title and interest to the MATERIALS. GRANTEE shall, upon request of the STATE, execute all papers and perform all other acts necessary to assist the STATE to obtain and register copyrights, patents or other forms of protection provided by law for the MATERIALS. The MATERIALS created under this grant contract by the GRANTEE, its employees or subgrantees, individually or jointly with others, shall be considered "works made for hire" as defined by the United States Copyright Act. All of the MATERIALS, whether in paper, electronic, or other form, shall be remitted to the STATE by the GRANTEE, its employees and any subgrantees, shall not copy, reproduce, allow or cause to have the MATERIALS copied, reproduced or used for any purpose other than performance of the GRANTEE'S obligations under this grant contract without the prior written consent of the STATE'S Authorized Representative.

B. GRANTEE represents and warrants that MATERIALS produced or used under this grant contract do not and will not infringe upon any intellectual property rights of another, including but not limited to patents, copyrights, trade secrets, trade names, and service marks and names. GRANTEE shall indemnify and defend the STATE, at GRANTEE'S expense, from any action or claim brought against the STATE to the extent that it is based on a claim that all or part of the MATERIALS infringe upon the intellectual property rights of another. GRANTEE shall be responsible for payment of any and all such claims, demands, obligations, liabilities, costs, and damages including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees arising out of this grant contract, amendments and supplements thereto, which are attributable to such claims or actions.

If such a claim or action arises, or in GRANTEE'S or the STATE'S opinion is likely to arise, GRANTEE shall at the STATE'S discretion either procure for the STATE the right or license to continue using the MATERIALS at issue or replace or modify the allegedly infringing MATERIALS. This remedy shall be in addition to and shall not be exclusive to other remedies provided by law.

- XIII. <u>PUBLICITY</u> Any publicity given to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this grant contract, including, but not limited to, notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the GRANTEE or its employees individually or jointly with others, or any subgrantees shall identify the STATE as the sponsoring agency and shall not be released, unless such release is a specific part of an approved work plan included in this grant contract prior to its approval by the STATE'S Authorized Representative.
- XIV. <u>AFFIRMATIVE ACTION</u> (When applicable) GRANTEE certifies that it has received a certificate of compliance from the commissioner of Human Rights pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 363A.36. It is hereby agreed between the parties that Minn. Stat. Section 363A.36 is incorporated into this contract by reference.
- XV. <u>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u> GRANTEE shall provide acceptable evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation insurance coverage requirement of Minn. Stat. § 176.181, subd. 2.
- XVI. <u>ANTITRUST</u> GRANTEE hereby assigns to the State of Minnesota any and all claims for overcharges as to goods and/or services provided in connection with this contract resulting from antitrust violations which arise under the antitrust laws of the United States and the antitrust laws of the State of Minnesota.
- XVII. <u>JURISDICTION AND VENUE</u> This grant contract, and amendments and supplements thereto, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Minnesota. Venue for all legal proceedings arising out of this grant contract, or breach thereof, shall be in the state or federal court with competent jurisdiction in Ramsey County, Minnesota.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this contract to be duly executed intending to be bound thereby.

1. GRANTEE:

2. STATE:

GRANTEE certifies that the appropriate persons have executed the contract on behalf of GRANTEE as required by applicable articles, bylaws, resolutions or ordinances.

| By Jon Bischausen |
|--------------------------|
| Title Executive Director |
| Date June 17, 2021 |

| Ву | |
|-------|--|
| Title | |
| Date | |

| (reserved) |
|------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| (reserved) | |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

Person signing certifies that applicable procurement policies have been followed. Where contract and amendments exceed \$50,000, signature of State Court Administrator or her/his Deputy is also required.

| By | |
|-------|--|
| Title | |
| Date | |

| Ву | |
|-------|--|
| Title | |
| Date | |

3. Funds have been encumbered as required by State Court Finance Policy by:

| Ву | |
|-------------------|--|
| | |
| Title | |
| Date | |
| Contract No | |
| Purchase Order No | |

4. Approved as to form and execution for STATE by:

| By | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| Title | | | |
| Date | | | |

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS Lawyer Assistance Program Legal Services Advisory Committee

I. <u>REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL.</u>

A. DEFINED. The Legal Services Advisory Committee (hereinafter "LSAC") is using a competitive selection process to select the vendor to provide Lawyer Assistance Program (hereinafter LAP) services for the Court per specifications contained in this Request for Proposals ("RFP"). This is not a bid but a request for a proposal that could become the basis for negotiations leading to a contract with one or more vendors to provide lawyer assistance services. The proposal shall be submitted for a 24-month period of time, from July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2025.

B. RIGHT TO CANCEL. LSAC IS NOT OBLIGATED TO RESPOND TO ANY PROPOSAL SUBMITTED NOR IS IT LEGALLY BOUND IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER BY THE SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL. LSAC RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL OR WITHDRAW THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL AT ANY TIME IF IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE IN ITS BEST INTEREST. IN THE EVENT THE REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS IS CANCELLED OR WITHDRAWN FOR ANY REASON, LSAC SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY TO ANY PROPOSER FOR ANY COSTS OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS OR OTHERWISE. LSAC ALSO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL PROPOSALS, OR PARTS OF PROPOSALS, TO WAIVE ANY INFORMALITIES THEREIN, AND TO EXTEND PROPOSAL DUE DATES.

II. <u>**OBJECTIVE.</u>** The goal of this request for proposal is to enable LSAC to fund management of a statewide network to provide to lawyers and their families readily accessible consultation, referral and short term counseling services for mental health and chemical dependency issues. Any proposal must identify access points throughout Minnesota. Any proposal must also include information about coordination with a volunteer lawyer network for peer support.</u>

III. <u>**DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED.**</u> Following is a general overview of the network provider's primary responsibilities. A complete list of obligations will be contained in the fully executed grant agreement.

- Assessment/referral services or short-term counseling (maximum of four (4) sessions) for lawyers and their families experiencing mental health or chemical dependency problems. These services must be provided on a timely basis.
- Critical incident response services and related crisis intervention services for lawyers and their families.

RFP LSAC 02-13-2023

- After-hours crisis counseling services.
- Outreach activities designed to increase lawyer awareness of LAP services. These activities may include LAP orientation sessions, participation in Bar Association sponsored activities and distribution of promotional materials.
- Training on topics related to helping troubled legal professionals and making referrals to LAP.
- Ensuring the confidentiality of all client communications and complying with all applicable state and federal privacy and confidentiality laws.
- Documentation that all client services are provided in a manner consistent with professional standards.
- Participation in client satisfaction and service outcome studies.
- Coordination with a volunteer lawyer network for peer support.

IV. <u>BASIS FOR PAYMENT</u>. The LSAC receives funding for these services from attorney registration fees and estimates the reimbursement rate for counseling services provided under the contract should not exceed \$150 per billable hour. The maximum amount available for the administration of LAP services including any contracted counseling is estimated to be \$625,000 for a twelve-month period.

V. <u>CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS.</u> Below is a summary of the contractor qualifications.

- Experience in providing mental health and chemical dependency consultation and referral services. Specific experience is required with:
 - In-person assessment and referral
 - Brief, goal-oriented counseling
 - Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD) services and related crisis intervention services
- Experience in delivering mental health and chemical dependency consultation and assessment services to professionals. Experience facilitating access to extended treatment options also desirable.
- Staff responsible for providing direct clinical counseling services must, at a minimum, hold a Master's Degree in a mental health-related field such as Counseling Psychology, Clinical Psychology, or Social Work. State licensure in the clinician's field is preferred but not required.

- Contractor must maintain a staffed office Monday through Friday and maintain after-hours crisis counseling services.
- Contractor must provide on-site clinical supervision on a regular basis for all staff providing clinical services to LAP clients.
- Contractor must demonstrate the effectiveness of its lawyer assistance services via service outcome surveys, client satisfaction summaries, or similar measurements.

VI. <u>PROPOSAL CONTENTS.</u> Each submission in response to this request for proposal must contain:

A. <u>Transmittal Letter</u>. A transmittal letter must accompany the proposal. The letter must be in a form of a standard business letter and be signed in ink by an individual authorized to legally bind the responder. It must include:

- A statement indicating the responder is an individual, a group of individuals, or corporation or other legal entity qualified to provide services set forth in the proposal.
- A statement identifying the individual involved in the preparation of the proposal.
- A statement summarizing the responder's guiding principles and values regarding the delivery of employee assistance services.

B. <u>Deliverables</u>. The proposal should include a detailed description of the services available from the responder, including:

- Exact location of all access sites for LAP services
- Days and hours of operation for each site
- The scope of clinical or other LAP-related sendees available at each site
- The clinical assessment model(s) being used
- The critical incident response services and crisis intervention services available at each site
- The after-hours crisis services available at each site
- The service delivery system, beginning with the client's initial contact, at each access site. This should include the standard time frames established for access to services.

C. <u>Experience</u>. The proposal should include a summary of the responder's experience in the delivery of LAP services, with particular emphasis on experience with lawyers. Detailed examples of clinical services the responder has provided to other organizations are specifically requested.

D. <u>References</u>. The proposal should include three (3) references that the Legal Services Advisory Committee may contact to obtain information about the services responder has provided to other organizations.

E. <u>Organizational Structure and Staff Roster</u>. The proposal should include an organizational chart and complete staff roster. The staff roster should specify the credentials and competencies for each staff member.

F. General Requirements

- 1) <u>Certificate of Insurance</u> Each proposal shall contain acceptable evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation coverage requirements of § 176.181, subd. 2. Contractor's RFP response must include one of the following: (1) a certificate of insurance, or (2) a written order from the Commissioner of Insurance exempting you from insuring your liability for compensation and permitting him to self-insure the liability, or (3) an affidavit certifying that you do not have employees and therefore are exempt pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 176.011, subd. 10; 176.031; and 176.041. See section XV of the sample State contract in Appendix III for details on additional insurance requirements that must be provided on request of the State.
- 2) <u>Workforce Certificate Information</u>. (Formerly Affirmative Action Certification.) If the vendor's proposal exceeds \$100,000.00, the RFP response must include a completed Workforce Certificate Information form, attached as Appendix I. Any business that employs 40 or more employees in a state and that seeks to enter into a contract with the State of Minnesota that is over \$100,000 or is likely to exceed \$100,000 needs to obtain a workforce certificate of compliance from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights. Please check the Minnesota Department of Human Rights website at https://mn.gov/mdhr/certificates/ or contact them directly at compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us to determine if your organization needs to seek a workforce certificate of compliance.
- 3) <u>Non-collusion Affirmation</u> Contractor must complete the Affidavit of Non-collusion (Appendix II) and include it with its RFP response.
- 4) <u>Contract Terms</u> No work can be started until a contract in the forms approved the State Court Administrator's Legal Counsel Division, has been signed by all necessary parties in accordance with state court procurement and contract policies.
- 5) <u>Financial Stability; Trade Secret.</u> Contractor's RFP must provide evidence of Contractor's financial stability as an indicator of Contractor's ability to provide services irrespective of uneven cash flow. Judicial

Branch rules of public access permit contractors to submit evidence of financial stability as trade secret information according to the following:

- a. the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability must qualify as a trade secret under Minn. Stat. section 325C.01 or as defined in the common law;
- b. the contractor submits the evidence-of-contractor's-financialstability on a separate document (but as part of their complete submission) and marks the document(s) containing only the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability as "confidential;"
- c. the evidence-of-contractor's-financial-stability is not publicly available, already in the possession of the judicial branch, or known to or ascertainable by the judicial branch from third parties.

Except for financial stability information submitted in accordance with this section, do not place any information in your proposal that you do not want revealed to the public. Proposals, once opened, become accessible to the public except for financial stability information submitted in accordance with this section. Please also note that if a contractor's proposal leads to a contract, the following information will also be accessible to the public: the existence of any resulting contract, the parties to the contract, and the material terms of the contract, including price, projected term and scope of work.

6) Equal Pay Certification. The Equal Pay Certification (EPC) requirement for vendors was signed into law in May of 2014. If a vendor proposal is estimated at \$500,000.00 or more, the vendor must complete the EPC with the MN Department of Human Rights and attach a copy of that certification to the response (see Appendix III). For more information on the EPC see the Minnesota Department of Human Rights website at: https://mn.gov/mdhr/certificates/equalpay/.

VII. <u>SUBMISSION OF PROPOSALS</u>

This RFP will be posted on Tuesday, February 21, 2023 on the <u>Minnesota Judicial Branch Public</u> <u>Website - Public Notice</u>.

All proposals must be submitted as pdf attachments via email to <u>lsac@courts.state.mn.us</u>.

A. SIGNATURES. Your proposal must be signed by, in the case of an individual, by that individual, and in the case of an individual employed by a firm, by the individual and an individual authorized to bind the firm.

 B. INK. Prices and notations must be typed or printed in ink. No erasures are permitted. Mistakes may be crossed out and corrections must be initialed in ink by the person
 RFP LSAC Page 5 of 7
 02-13-2023 signing the proposal. Except in the case of obvious errors in math, the initial proposal should contain your best and final offer. No additional offers will be entertained after the initial proposal.

C. DEADLINE. Proposals must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 31, 2023. Proposals will be opened the following business day and once opened become accessible to the public, (except for financial security and security measures information as expressly described above). Do not place any information in your proposal that you do not want revealed to the public. All documentation shipped with the proposal, including the proposal, will become the property of the LSAC.

LATE PROPOSALS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED

D. QUESTIONS. All questions about the RFP or the selection process must be in writing and <u>sent by email</u> to Bridget Gernander at <u>Bridget.Gernander@courts.state.mn.us</u> no later than 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 13, 2023. Other court personnel are not allowed to discuss the Request for Proposal with anyone including responders before the proposal submission deadline. All questions submitted, along with responses, will be made available to the public by posting on the Minnesota Judicial Branch website at <u>Minnesota Judicial Branch Public Website - Public Notice</u> by 4:30 p.m. (CST) on March 20, 2023, and.

VIII. <u>EVALUATION.</u> The Legal Services Advisory Committee will evaluate all proposals received by the deadline. Responses will be evaluated to determine that they meet the criteria described in the RFP. The factors and weighting on which proposals will be judged are:

| • | Level of experience and expertise with delivery of LAP services | 40% |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| • | Program design provides readily accessible LAP services to lawyers throughout Minnesota | 30% |
| • | Qualifications and experience of staff | 30% |

Oral interviews with the responders may also be a part of the evaluation process. It is expected that the evaluation process will be completed by April 24, 2023.

IX. NOTIFICATION

It is anticipated that all respondents will be notified in writing on or about April 24, 2023 of the outcome of the RFP process.

The LSAC is not obligated to respond to any proposal submitted nor is it legally bound in any manner whatsoever by the submission of a proposal. The LSAC reserves the right to cancel or withdraw the request for proposal at any time if it is considered to be in its best interest. In the event the request for proposal is cancelled or withdrawn for any reason, the LSAC shall have no liability to any proposer for any reason for any costs or expenses incurred in connection with this request for proposals or otherwise. The LSAC also reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, or parts of proposals, to waive any informalities therein, and to extend proposal due dates.

APPENDIX I

STATE OF MINNESOTA – WORKFORCE CERTIFICATE INFORMATION

Information required for ALL bids or proposals that could exceed \$100,000

Complete Box A or B of this form, and sign and return it with your bid or proposal. A Workforce Certificate or exemption from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) is required to execute a contract in excess of \$100,000 under Minn. Stat. §363A.36.

BOX A – **COMPANIES** that have employed 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary place of business on any single working day during the previous12 months, check one option below:

Attached is our current Workforce Certificate issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR).

- Attached is confirmation that MDHR received our application for a Minnesota Workforce Certificate on
 - ___(date).

□ Our company does not yet have a Workforce Certificate, but we acknowledge that a Workforce Certificate is required before a contract in excess of \$100,000 can be executed with the State of Minnesota or other covered entities.

BOX B – **EXEMPT COMPANIES** that have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on a single working day in Minnesota or any state where it has its primary place of business during the previous 12 months, check option below if applicable:

□ We attest to MDHR that we are exempt. If our company is awarded a contract, upon request, we will submit to MDHR within 5 business days after the contract is fully signed, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, the date of separation, if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Send to <u>compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us</u>.

Signature

By signing this statement, I certify that the information provided is accurate and that I am authorized to sign on behalf of the company.

| | Name of Co | ompany | Authorized Signature | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Date | | Printed Name | |
| | Phone Num | ıber | Title | |
| For assistance with this form, contact: | | ance with this form, contact: | | |
| Minnesota Department of Human Rights | | Department of Human Rights | | |
| | Web: | http://mn.gov/mdhr/ | Toll Free: 1-800-657-3704 | |
| | Email: | compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us | MN Relay: 711/1-800-627-3529 | |

APPENDIX II

STATE OF MINNESOTA AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION (Must be submitted with Response)

I swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

- 1. That I am the Proposer (if the Proposer is an individual), a partner in the company (if the Proposer is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the responding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the Proposer is a corporation);
- 2. That the attached proposal submitted in response to the ______ Request for Proposals has been arrived at by the Proposer independently and has been submitted without collusion with and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other Proposer of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Request for Proposal, designed to limit fair and open competition;
- 3. That the contents of the proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent (including a partner) of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals; and
- 4. That I am fully informed regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.

Proposer's Firm Name:

Authorized Signature:

Date:

APPENDIX III

State of Minnesota – Equal Pay Certificate

If your response could be in excess of \$500,000, please complete and submit this form with your submission. It is your sole responsibility to provide the information requested and when necessary to obtain an Equal Pay Certificate (Equal Pay Certificate) from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) prior to contract execution. You must supply this document with your submission. Please contact MDHR with questions at: 651-539-1095 (metro), 1-800-657-3704 (toll free), 711 or 1-800-627-3529 (MN Relay) or at compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.

Option A – If you have employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or the state where you have your primary place of business, please check the applicable box below:

- □ Attached is our current MDHR Equal Pay Certificate.
- □ Attached is MDHR's confirmation of our Equal Pay Certificate application.

Option B – If you have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or the state where you have your primary place of business, please check the box below.

□ We are exempt. We agree that if we are selected we will submit to MDHR within five (5) business days of final contract execution, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, date of separation if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Documentation should be sent to <u>compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us</u>.

The State of Minnesota reserves the right to request additional information from you. If you are unable to check any of the preceding boxes, please contact MDHR to avoid a determination that a contract with your organization cannot be executed.

Your signature certifies that you are authorized to make the representations, the information provided is accurate, the State of Minnesota can rely upon the information provided, and the State of Minnesota may take action to suspend or revoke any agreement with you for any false information provided.

| Authorized Signature | Printed Name | Title | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| 8 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Organization | MN/FED Tax ID# | Date | |
| organization | | Dute | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| In a continue to the second se | | | |
| Issuing Entity | Project # or Lease Address | | |



LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

March 29, 2023

Ms. Bridget Gernander Legal Services Advisory Committee Minnesota Judicial Center 25 Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, Suite 105 St. Paul, MN 55155-1500

Via email to Bridget.Gernander@courts.state.mn.us

Dear Ms. Gernander:

In response to the Legal Services Advisory Committee's Request for Proposal (RFP) dated February 13, 2023, please accept the attached proposal of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL), a Minnesota non-profit corporation, to provide the Lawyer Assistance Program (LAP) for the State of Minnesota. In addition to this cover letter, LCL's proposal contains the following:

- Attachment A contains LCL's description of its proposed full range of services, incorporating the proposal of the Sand Creek Group (SCG), a provider of employee assistance program services to numerous public and private entities.
- Attachment B sets forth LCL's proposed 2023-2025 budget for the LAP, consistent with the RFP limits, and
- Attachment C is a full description of SCG and its programs.
- Attachment D is LCL's 2021-22 Annual Report.
- Undesignated attachments which include LCL's Certificate of Insurance, Affirmative Action Certification, and Non-collusion Affirmation are also included. Information on LCL's financial stability can be found at <u>http://www.mnlcl.org/about/about-lcl/annual-reports/</u> where audited and reviewed financial statements are available for the past 3 fiscal years.



No assistance program for lawyers, judges, and law students can be effective without complete trust in the confidential nature of the work. This trust is essential whether the first call for help comes from the affected lawyer or from a concerned person. Such trust is not easily or quickly gained and can be easily and quickly lost if strict confidentiality is not maintained. For that reason, we believe a brief review of the history of LCL is pertinent. Ms. Bridget Gernander Page 2 of 4 March 29, 2023

> LCL was founded as a non-profit corporation in 1976 by a small group of attorneys and judges who wanted to help their colleagues with alcohol problems. LCL joined with the MSBA Life and the Law (now Well-Being) Committee in 1999 to discuss additional support regarding mental health resulting in a petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a broad-brush LAP. As soon as LCL and the MSBA started openly discussing the possibility of a LAP, LCL started receiving calls from depressed lawyers or their families and began to provide assistance even before there was a grant agreement.

> LCL's now serves lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and their immediate family members regarding any issue causing stress or distress. LCL added non-attorney legal professionals in 2021 because of a recognition that they are often exposed to the same traumatic stories and circumstances as attorneys, and that the legal system works more effectively when all members have access to resources.

Minnesota is recognized as the oldest continuing program of lawyers helping other lawyers in the country. Between LCL's founding and its selection as administrator of Minnesota's LAP in 2001, the American Bar Association defined a "Lawyer Assistance Program" as an entity that:

Identifies and assists lawyers, judges and law students with mental health or chemical dependency problems through counseling, support meetings, and assessment and referral services. A Lawyer Assistance Program increases public awareness and understanding and educates the public, judiciary, bar and law student communities and disciplinary agencies about problems of impairment and the assistance available. It provides evaluation, intervention, and treatment referral services. A LAP program is a state-wide resource, providing immediate and continuing confidential help, and education and outreach activities aimed at early intervention and prevention. ¹

LCL has historically maintained contact with those who have sought its assistance through (1) case management services, (2) referrals to and encouragement to attend individual and group counseling as well as mutual support groups, such as twelve step, and (3) peer support connections as and when appropriate. Outreach to the profession regarding impairment, challenges, and strategies for improving well-being are critical components of a vibrant outreach effort throughout the state.

¹ Rules of a Model Lawyer Assistance Program, adopted by the ABA House of Delegates, February 2004; Guiding Principles for a Lawyer Assistance Program, approved by ABA House of Delegates, February 1991.

Ms. Bridget Gernander Page 3 of 4 March 29, 2023

> As administrator of Minnesota's LAP, LCL has expanded its mission, outreach and services to embrace and expand upon the ABA principles. LCL has hundreds of members who live throughout our state. We provided help to over 1,000 lawyers, judges, law students, and family members between becoming the LAP in 2001 and the 2008 grant agreement. During the first five years of the current grant agreement, July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2022, LCL helped 1,924 new clients. LCL currently has five staff members: an Executive Director, two Case Managers, an Outreach Manager, and an Administrative Assistant. LCL's effectiveness is enhanced by lawyer, judge, and law student members who volunteer their time throughout Minnesota.

> LCL's staff and volunteers have worked together for the past 46 years to bring awareness, intervention, and support to Minnesota legal professionals, law students, and their families who struggle with substance use concerns, mental health, and stress issues. We have worked with their families, significant others, colleagues, and friends of those in need. LCL works to reach out and to reduce the stigma about asking for or offering help, and to reduce the devastation caused by impairment. LCL educates the profession about the high incidence of impairment, as well as prevention, recognition, and intervention. Our efforts have always been highly professional and completely confidential. LCL will continue to operate in accordance with these values. Our collaboration with SCG is consistent with the best practices and history of LCL.

> We are proud of the services we have provided to Minnesota's legal community and look forward to the opportunity to answer any questions you may have regarding this proposal.

Sincerely yours,

(aut R____

Caitlinrose Fisher Chair, LCL Board of Directors

Jon Ballhaus

Joan Bibelhausen Executive Director

Attachments A. LCL's "umbrella" proposal is Attachment A; Ms. Bridget Gernander Page 4 of 4 March 29, 2023

- B. LCL's proposed LAP budget is Attachment B²; and
- C. SCG's portion of the proposal is Attachment C.
- D. LCL's Annual Report is Attachment D

Also attached are the required Certificate of Insurance, Affirmative Action Certification, and Non-collusion Affirmation

 $^{^2}$ The 2010 grant agreement, renewed in 2012, provided for an optional 6 session model of service upon the recommendation of the therapist. These sessions are offered if the therapist believes an issue can be resolved in the additional sessions or if the client has limited financial resources. The LCL budget item for SCG services continues the optional 6 visit model.

ATTACHMENT A

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Proposal for a Minnesota Lawyer Assistance Program March 2023

I. <u>Overview/Experience</u>

In 1976, a group of Minnesota lawyers and judges created Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) to provide confidential service to chemically dependent attorneys and judges. When law students and family members asked for help, LCL served them as well. Up to the date of LCL's proposal to serve as the Lawyer Assistance Program, LCL had been actively involved in the recovery process of over 500 members of the profession, offering follow-up services and often joining family members, friends, and associates in conducting interventions designed to persuade the impaired person to seek chemical dependency treatment.

LCL's chemical dependency outreach program was, and is, a model for similar organizations in other states. Later, many other states began offering a broader brush approach to impairment in the profession. In 1998, LCL helped form the MSBA Depression Task Force (DTF). The DTF created a model for the proposed Lawyer Assistance Program (LAP) based on an expansion of existing LCL services. The DTF proposal to the MSBA, and later Petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court, resulted in the funding for a new lawyer assistance program (LAP) in Minnesota. Similar to models in other states, the new model proposed to expand LCL's chemical dependency services by adding services for lawyers with depression and other forms of mental illness, through a contract with an established Employee Assistance Program (EAP). The model assumed that LCL would continue to provide established services, as well as provide oversight management and follow up for EAP functions. The EAP would provide crisis and short-term counseling services to callers, as well as connecting them with longer-term treatment, counseling and resources throughout the state. This format has worked well since the original grant agreement was executed.

LCL is proud to have built a strong working relationship with the Sand Creek Group, LCL's partner EAP, as we have grown in our understanding of how best to serve the Minnesota legal community. This collaboration has provided the Minnesota LAP with the best of both worlds: professional crisis intervention and counseling providers along with LCL's experienced staff and volunteers who understand lawyers, the legal community, and a network of provider resources in Minnesota and across the nation that focus on issues facing legal professionals.

The success of Minnesota's LAP has clearly been demonstrated by the growth in client calls since LCL began administering the program. Between November, 2001, the establishment of the LAP and July 1, 2008, the dates of the initial grant agreement, LCL assisted over 1,000 lawyers, judges, law students or their immediate family members with alcohol and other addiction matters, mental health issues and other concerns that

impact one's life and work as a lawyer. During the first five years of the current grant agreement, July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2022, LCL helped 1,924 new clients.

LCL's reputation as a confidential source of assistance has been crucial to this success. Impaired lawyers and others need to feel safe enough to call for help. LCL has strived over the years to communicate to clients that their identities will be kept confidential, and that LCL is in no way connected with any disciplinary, licensing, admissions, or other authority. LCL has also recognized over the years that its volunteers have a special way of communicating with impaired colleagues that is essential to building credibility and trust with the caller, because they often have been there.

LCL volunteers provide service to the profession in many ways. A Board of Directors oversees policy issues and overall operations. LCL volunteers also serve as mentors, participate in interventions, visit clients in treatment facilities, and participate in outreach ranging from CLE programs to public service announcements to staffing tables at conferences. Volunteers reported over 2,000 hours of service in each of the years of the current grant agreement, except during the first full year of COVID where over 1500 hours were reported. We know that many more hours are unreported.

LCL as an organization is strong. LCL has been recognized as meeting all standards of the Charities Review Council of Minnesota since first applying in 2007. These standards cover public disclosure, governance, financial activity and fundraising. New questions related to diversity and inclusion were added in a recent revision to the standards, and LCL meets all of those as well. LCL qualifies for the Gold Level Candid (formerly Guidestar) Exchange designation, which recognizes a non-profit organization's transparency. LCL undergoes an audit every three years and a review in other years by a CPA firm. No material issues have been found.

II. <u>Deliverables</u>

LCL agrees to provide and will fully provide the structure and services identified below:

A. <u>Initial contact/Site/Hours of Operation/Staff Roster</u>

LCL currently has one office in the Midway area in St. Paul. Its hours are 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. LCL is open on government holidays that fall during the week. The current staff includes Joan Bibelhausen, JD, Executive Director, Jon Tynjala, JD, Case Manager, Chase Andersen, JD, Case Manager, Judith Rush, JD, Outreach Manager, and Annette Erbst, Administrative Assistant. The qualifications of LCL staff members are available at <u>https://www.mnlcl.org/staff/</u>. Staff and service listings for the Sand Creek Group (SCG) are provided in Appendix C.

LCL has local and toll-free numbers that are publicized and available to the legal community as well as a toll-free number for judges. When an initial contact is made with

LCL staff during business hours, that contact is immediately screened, and appropriate resources are discussed. If appropriate, an LCL staff member transfers or directs the caller to SCG. After hours, or whenever the caller would reach voicemail, there is the option of transferring to a counselor immediately. SCG's local and toll-free numbers are also published on LCL's website and in LCL's brochure and other outreach materials so that clients may call directly. Each month several callers go directly to SCG, including those who call after business hours, but most come through LCL. Clients can also contact LCL via email at <u>help@mnlcl.org</u> and via a "contact us" link on LCL's website. While the website explains that immediate access is available by phone and that emails are checked during business hours, the email is checked periodically in the evenings and on weekends.

LCL receives courtesy copies of petitions for discipline so we may reach out to the attorney when their possible discipline becomes public. LCL has been told that one of these contacts averted suicide. LCL staff also offer support directly to lawyers, judges, and law students when we become aware of a news story suggesting we might be of assistance.

LCL staff and volunteers are experienced and trained in peer interventions, mentoring and outreach support. LCL staff and other professionals provide training throughout the year and SCG has served as an advisor on some of these trainings. SCG has also been a resource to workplaces regarding a lawyer's return from treatment as well as related concerns that may be present in a workplace where there has been an impaired lawyer. This includes Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD) when a crisis or tragedy has occurred. LCL has offered CISD to a number of groups including solos, as well as office mates, colleagues who are connected through bar activities, and individual employers. In addition, LCL has informed law firms, government entities, and others who have their own EAP about CISD and they have then accessed that service through their own provider.

LCL and SCG work together to follow up with clients and to discuss appropriate peer and professional assistance options. Confidentiality is paramount and information is shared with LCL member volunteers regarding specific clients they are assisting only when the client has agreed to that contact. If a client does not choose to sign a release with SCG, no information is shared with LCL.

B. <u>Support</u>

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers has over 46 years of experience providing support to those with substance use issues and over 22 years of experience assisting with mental health, stress, and related concerns. In addition to one-on-one volunteer followup, LCL has historically referred callers to 12-step and other support groups. For years, LCL members have facilitated "Alcoholics Anonymous" or other 12-step support groups where lawyers can feel comfortable and discuss issues in their lives that perhaps only other lawyers would understand. LCL members maintain their own informal network and meet regularly for social and business purposes. LCL regularly receives new member applications from volunteers who want to be involved in helping others.

Each client may receive up to four individual counseling sessions and unlimited telephone support from SCG. However, additional support is often needed. Two additional sessions may be provided if the counselor believes the issue could be addressed in that time frame, if the client has limited financial resources, or if there is a need while referrals are being made for longer-term support. A client may receive additional sessions for a new issue. Sand Creek and contracted counselors and LCL staff facilitate several groups including well-being, family, ADHD, career, professional regulation, and parenting, free of charge. LCL staff members provide ongoing case management to ensure that the needs of the client are met.

LCL has obtained grant funding to support medication management appointments and, in some cases, medications for lawyers and law students who have limited or no resources. LCL has also established a Founders Memorial Fund, which provides grants for treatment-related expenses for lawyers and law students who cannot afford them. A staff member hosts a table at each law school at least monthly and works with student organizations to develop and present stress management activities.

LCL volunteers fill many roles to help clients and the organization. This anchors the peer/professional support model that has been so successful in Minnesota. Peer mentors are trained and connected with clients to fit their unique background and needs. They may meet or talk by phone or video just once or regularly for a period of weeks, months, or even years. LCL staff members follow up with the mentor and the client to support the client and the mentor, to ensure that a meaningful connection was made, and that client needs are being met. Volunteers help with the design and delivery volunteer training. LCL volunteers also assist with interventions and individual outreach when a concern is raised. After an intervention is held, LCL staff members follow up with concerned others to support them and guide their support of the client in their recovery process. The concerned others are also supported with their own recovery from codependency and other issues. Volunteers will sometimes participate in this follow-up as well.

C. <u>Training</u>

LCL conducts member meetings and gatherings at which speakers present pertinent topics and workshops, designed to keep LCL membership current on substance use, mental health, well-being issues, new and existing forms of treatment, etc. LCL sponsors longer seminars and intervention and mentoring training sessions for its volunteers. SCG provides frequent advice to LCL staff on specific client issues and has presented member training. LCL staff members provide guidance to SCG staff members regarding legal professionals and the pressures they may encounter, as well as ways to incorporate the peer support model into counseling relationships. LCL staff members and volunteers attend the annual ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP) conference, and the staff members also participate on CoLAP committees and in training. The staff also takes advantage of training offered through local treatment centers, other facilities, and organizations in the behavioral health arena. As webinars became more common or completely replaced in-person programs, LCL has been able to engage in more opportunities.

D. Outreach

Since its inception, LCL has traveled to all regions of Minnesota to educate and raise awareness of substance use issues in the legal community. Since 2001, LCL has developed a robust educational and outreach program. CLE programs approach mental health, substance use, stress, trauma, and well-being from a variety of perspectives to guarantee more opportunities to present to bar conventions, district bar meetings, statewide conferences, and other venues. LCL hosts exhibit tables at law schools, judicial conferences, and legal profession events, speaks in law school classes, and offers public service announcements when a full program slot is not available. During the current grant agreement term, LCL staff members have made over 100 presentations every year and volunteers have been involved in nearly half that number. This increased during COVID as LCL staff and volunteers were able to engage in more remote meetings and events.

LCL collaborates with many organizations to broaden the reach of our message, most notably Minnesota CLE. We have presented at their major institutes at least once and have collaborated on many stand-alone programs, including an average of one webcast every month. We also work with the HCBA, RCBA and other district bars. We have appeared in front of nearly all of the specialty bars including affinity bars and organizations such as the County Attorneys Association and speak several times each year at each Minnesota law school. We exhibit at the Annual Conference of Judges and the Minnesota District Judges Foundation Conference and are provided the opportunity to make brief announcements at some of these events and at training for new judges.

LCL's CLE presentations consistently receive very high ratings. Our flagship program is "Stress, Trauma, Mental Health and Addiction in the Legal Profession" and it is awarded Elimination of Bias CLE credit. LCL has developed additional programs on impaired clients, trauma, older adult issues, resilience, implicit bias with a focus on mental health, stress management, problem gambling, and many well-being topics. Often, we are asked to expand a subsection of one of these programs. For example, we have created program content providing greater focus on specific mental illnesses and substance issues. Upon the advent of COVID, LCL created new programs which specifically address stress and impairment issues in the current times. These programs have been adapted as times change.

LCL sends an annual mailing to all Minnesota attorneys detailing LCL's confidential services. LCL's brochure includes a "QR" code, which takes a user directly to the LCL web site and customized brochures were created for law students and judges. Minnesota CLE inserts LCL information into each of its desk books and institute manuals

(about 10,000 copies annually). LCL recently launched a redesigned website which allows direct contact through a portal. LCL frequently contributes to bar and legal industry publications, is active on social media, and has a YouTube channel that offers on demand CLEs and other resources. SCG has informed us that each year they are reaching a significant new number of clients and that this is bigger growth than they have seen in any other contract they have. They attribute this to LCL outreach efforts.

LCL members live and work throughout Minnesota, and often informally reach out publicly at bar and other meetings or privately when someone appears to need help. In a number of communities, the bar leadership knows who the local LCL contacts are and will informally make a connection. That concern is then passed on to the LCL office for further assistance. During the years that the MSBA has hosted a convention in multiple locations, LCL attended, hosted a table and presented a PSA at every one. LCL staff and volunteers travel around the state throughout the year to present seminars, appear at district bar meetings, meet with District Ethics Committee members or monitor video replays of CLEs where we make an additional announcement about LCL and the Lawyer Assistance Program. This level of outreach is only possible because of the funding provided through the grant agreement with LSAC. Since LCL members live and work throughout Minnesota, LCL believes our greater Minnesota connections are unparalleled.

LCL and its staff and volunteers are also recognized nationally. Over the past several years, Minnesota has been represented in programs at the ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP) annual conference, and we have been involved in several programs at the ABA annual, mid-year, and section meetings. LCL has spoken at national conferences that were either held in Minnesota or remotely, including the Hispanic Bar Association, the National Association of Women Lawyers, the National Council on Problem Gambling, the National Creditor's Bar Association, the American Immigration Lawyers Association, the National Conference of Bar Presidents and the American Corporate Counsel Association. We have written for or been featured in national publications such as the ABA's *Journal of the Professional Lawyer*, in *Cornerstone*, published by the National Legal Aid and Defender Association, and as a contributor to ABA CoLAP blogs and podcasts. LCL's efforts were recognized at the 2022 ABA CoLAP conference with a meritorious service award to the Executive Director.

LCL holds frequent meetings with stakeholders and leaders in the legal community and LCL staff and members are involved in many bar activities, particularly those related to diversity and inclusion, where they work to see that the LCL message is delivered. While maintaining an absolute commitment to confidentiality, LCL has good relationships with the Office of Lawyers Professional Responsibility, the Board of Law Examiners, the MSBA, Minnesota Lawyers Mutual and various other legal entities and organizations. For example, while LCL does not disclose the identities of any callers to the OLPR, a number of lawyers already involved in the disciplinary process have been referred to LCL for support and other services.

E. <u>Donations</u>

LCL raises funds in addition to what has been provided through the Grant Agreement. These include foundation and bar association grants, law firm and other legal employer gifts and individual contributions. In addition, LCL holds an annual event which generates additional income and LCL's proposed budget includes a greater contribution from LCL due to the success of that event. The LCL website includes a "donate" button that provides information and allows for on-line donations. Donors may direct their contribution to LCL's Founders' Memorial Fund, which aids with treatment and related expenses that the client would otherwise be unable to afford.

F. <u>Budget</u>

LCL, in collaboration with SCG, has proposed a budget in response to this RFP, set forth in Exhibit B. The LSAC portion is close to the budget for the current contract term. In addition, recognizing that like the judicial branch, LCL staff salaries have not kept up with those of similar positions across the country, LCL is committing to providing the funds to support a salary increase for all staff. This mirrors the judicial branch request of 9% for the first year of the contract and 6% for the second year. A required increase in rent, per the LCL lease, an increase in the cost for SCG services, and increase over the current term (the difference between \$596,556 and \$611,500). For the second year, the budget anticipates a 1.23% increase over the previous year. Should this proposal be accepted, LCL will provide additional details of the organization's contribution to continue to provide service at the level at which the profession has become accustomed.

G. <u>Sand Creek Group Proposal</u>

Attachment C, which is incorporated herein, is the specific proposal of the Sand Creek Group (SCG), describing how it would propose to continue to provide services under the umbrella of the Lawyer Assistance Program. Specific items of note are:

1. Critical Incident Stress Debriefing (CISD)

SCG provides Critical Incident Stress Debriefing services (referred to as "critical incident response" in the RFP). While it is not a free service, LCL has funded this, through organization resources, when needed and appropriate. If the firm/organization has their own EAP, LCL can ensure they are aware of this service if offered by that group. CISD providers can travel throughout Minnesota as these services are often provided on-site. LCL has coordinated CISD services when multiple entities and individuals are affected by the same event.

2. Management Assistance

When a firm or organization is concerned about a lawyer or other employee, LCL and Sand Creek work together to provide a supervisory referral protocol including follow-up.

3. Substance Use Assessment and Referral

LCL has developed relationships with treatment providers and can facilitate a referral if the individual is actively desiring support regarding their use. If they are unsure, they are referred to SCG for an assessment and referral, in collaboration with LCL when a release is present.

4. Locations

LCL's office is in St. Paul. Staff and volunteers travel statewide to offer programs and resources. SCG's office is in St. Lous Park. They maintain a network of providers in every county in Minnesota, some of whom will see clients outside of business hours. SCG also can provide local counseling to a Minnesota client who is not residing in Minnesota. SCG counselors also meet virtually with clients.

5. Clinical Model and Scope of Services

SCG's clinical model is short-term solution focused, with appropriate referrals for longer term support. SCG also makes referrals early in the process if required to suit specific client needs. All counselors can provide general assessment and counseling, and some offer specific areas of expertise.

6. Access to Services

Counselors are available 24/7 for in the moment support. Appointments are typically available within one week though there may be a delay if the client is requesting a specific time range or location. After hours support is available through a central network and SCG.

II. <u>References</u>

LCL provides the following references from individuals who are familiar with LCL's work as Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program:

Cheryl Dalby, CEO Minnesota State Bar Association 600 Nicollet Mall, Suite 380 Minneapolis, MN 55402 PH: (612) 333-1183 cdalby@mnbars.org

Uzodima Franklin Aba-Onu, Past-President, MABL Optum 11000 Optum Circle Eden Prairie, MN 55344 1-800-858-0723 uzodima.abaonu@optum.com

Lynn LeMoine Dean of Students Mitchell Hamline School of Law 875 Summit Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 (651) 227-9171 lynn.lemoine@mitchellhamline.edu

ATTACHMENT C



EAP PROPOSAL

YOUR ONE SOLUTION FOR WHOLE HEALTH

Prepared For: Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Prepared By: Tod Deming Executive Director tod@sandcreekeap.com 651-383-8476



Employee Assistance Program

We elevate the EAP experience with modern access to mental health care, expansive solutions for whole health, and high-level partnership for maximum engagement and positive outcomes. These services are confidential and available to employees and their household family members.



For the Individual

- Mental Health Counseling
- Life Coaching
- Financial Consultation
- Legal Consultation
- Work-Life Resource and Referrals
- Medical Advocacy
- Personal Assistant
- Member Portal
 and Mobile App
- Access services by Phone, Live Chat, Member Portal, and Mobile App

For the Organization

- Dedicated
 Account Manager
- Program Implementation
- Orientation and Training
- Program Promotion
- Utilization Reporting
- Leadership Toolkit
- Extensive Training Catalog
- Management Consultation
- Critical Incident Support



All-Inclusive EAP Rate Summary

DETAILED PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS ON PAGE 4

Includes all Law Students, Judges, Lawyers, Legal Professionals and their household family members.

| Intake - 24/7/365 Live Immediate Assistance | Included |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| In-The-Moment Mental Health Telephonic Support | Included |
| Mental Health Counseling: In-Person, Telephonic, Video, or chat sessions | Included |
| Network - Includes our approved network of over 20,000 counselors nationally | Included |
| Member Portal and Mobile App | Included |
| Dedicated Account Manager | Included |
| Program Implementation | Included |
| Digital Promotional Materials, Orientation Videos, Landing Page, Monthly Newsletter, and Live Webinars | Included |
| Virtual Leader and Member Orientation | Included |
| Work-Life Resources and Referrals | Included |
| Legal & Financial Resources and Referrals | Included |
| Life Coaching | Included |
| Personal Assistant | Included |
| Medical Advocacy | Included |
| Utilization Reports | Included |
| Clinician led support groups (not to exceed 7 per month) | Included |
| | |

| Mental Health Sessions Per Issue Per Year | Monthly Rate |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 4 | \$5,100 |
| 2 additional sessions are available when clinically appropriate | |
| | |

| We provide a variety of services over and above |
|-------------------------------------------------|
| package inclusions, available on a |
| fee-for-service basis: |

| Onsite EAP Orientation & Program Promotion | \$295 Per Hour |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Schedule an onsite or virtual training seminar Choose a seminar from our extensive training catalog covering over 120 diverse topics to meet organizational needs. | \$295 Per Hour |
| Critical Incident Support • Our on-site interventions are designed to provide solution- focused, compassionate support to your members if they are involved in, witness to, or otherwise affected by a stressful or traumatic event in the workplace. | \$295 Per Hour / per clinician |
| Organizational Development • Expert facilitation for leadership coaching, change management, DE&I initiatives, and more. Expansive solutions to elevate people, purpose, performance, and potential. | \$295 Per Hour |

*Additional Travel Rates for onsite events may apply **Cancellation fees apply for scheduled events

EAP Benefits

Program Descriptions

Included for all Law Students, Judges, Lawyers, Legal Professionals and their household family members.

Mental Health Counseling

Helps manage stress, anxiety, and depression, resolve conflict, improve relationships, overcome disruptive substance use, and address any personal issues.

Life Coaching

Reach personal and professional goals, manage life transitions, overcome obstacles, strengthen relationships, and build balance.

Financial Consultation

Build financial wellness related to budgeting, buying a home, paying off debt, managing taxes, preventing identity theft, and saving for retirement or tuition.

Legal Consultation

Get consultation on personal legal matters including estate planning, wills, real estate, bankruptcy, divorce, custody, and more. Includes one, 30-minute consultation with a qualified attorney and a 25% discount for continued services.

Work-Life Resources and Referrals

Obtain information and referrals when seeking childcare, adoption, special needs support, eldercare, housing, transportation, education, and pet care.

Personal Assistant

Save time with referrals for travel and entertainment, seeking professional services, cleaning services, home food delivery, and managing everyday tasks.

Medical Advocacy

Get help navigating insurance, obtaining doctor referrals, securing medical equipment, and planning for transitional care and discharge.

Member Portal and Mobile App

These digital tools enable you to access your benefits 24/7/365 with online requests and live chat options. They also provide easy access to thousands of articles, webinars, podcasts, marketplace discounts, soft skills training, and tools covering total well-being.

Included For Managers

Dedicated Account Manager

Meets with you to assist in program planning, implementation, ongoing program management, utilization review, and strategic planning. These meetings enable us to create an active partnership with your organization and ensure that we achieve the mutual goals and objectives of the program.

Program Implementation

Your dedicated account manager works with you to launch your EAP. Meetings with management and designated employee groups help us create a program that runs parallel to the philosophy, culture, and current operating environment of your business. This can include the development of policies involving the EAP, formal referral policy and forms, drug and alcohol policies, critical incident response, and workplace violence protocol.

Orientation and Training

We offer virtual orientation sessions for all members, as well as supervisor training on the EAP and how to identify troubled members. Also included is a library of promotional flyers and orientation videos.

Program Promotion

We provide diverse program implementation and promotional materials with best practices in member benefits communication to achieve maximum utilization.

Get on-demand access to resources and tools for managers and supervisors to promote member engagement, manage performance, and assist in referrals for members' personal issues. Check out the Sand Creek promotional toolkit to assist you, click here.

Utilization Reporting

We provide comprehensive reports to measure the effectiveness of your Assistance Program. All data is compiled in aggregate form to help ensure the confidentiality of your employees and their family members. Your account manager will regularly review this report with you. Reviews provide management with a qualitative interpretation of the data, review of service delivery, analysis of activity, and summary of customer satisfaction, to ensure that your EAP is on track to meeting your goals and objectives.

Member Portal

INCLUDED WITH THE EAP

The member assistance program offers a wide range of benefits to help improve mental health, reduce stress, and make life easier – all easily accessible through our member portal with progressive web app.

Video, Live Chat, & Telephonic Access

24/7/365 access to request mental health sessions and life management referrals.

Thousands of Self-Care Articles and Resources

Explore videos, provider resource locators, personal assessments, calculators, and tools.

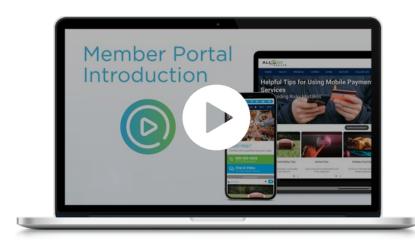
Events Calendar and Free

Webinars

Sign up for the latest webinars and online training sessions.

Human Resources Area

Simplify communications and provide convenient access to all your company policies and documents in one place.







- 1. Click here to visit our member portal login page.
- 2. Sign in with the following credentials:
 - Username: mledemo
 - Password: d3mop@ss
- 3. Explore and play!

Member Engagement, Re-Envisioned

INCLUDED WITH THE EAP





Check out Insights Newsletter, click here.

Insights, our monthly newsletter, is fully searchable and accessible anytime online or with your mobile device. Includes a **content calendar**, **monthly promotional videos**, **free monthly webinars**, **and expert resource articles**. Insights offer fresh content on timely topics and themes throughout the year. Available in English and Spanish.

- Topical Articles
- Topical Videos
- Free, Live Webinars
- On Demand Webinars
- Leadership Tools
- Content Covering Special Observances & Trending Topics

2023 Insights Featured Themes

| January | Whole Health New Year |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| February | Inclusion |
| March | Caregiver Support |
| April | Financial Wellness |
| May | Mental Health Awareness Mon |
| June | Pride Month |
| July | Minority Mental Health Awareness Month |
| August | The Importance of Learning |
| September | Coping with Stress |
| October | Emotional Wellness |
| November | The Power of Gratitude |
| December | Family and Friendship |
| | |



About Sand Creek EAP

YOUR ONE SOLUTION FOR WHOLE HEALTH

We provide solutions that improve mental health, transform physical health, build financial wellness, and help people in all areas of life. Our parent company, AllOne Health has over 50 years of experience, covering 6 millionplus lives, across thousands of organizations worldwide.

Why Partner with Us

- More benefits with whole health solutions
- Better access to top technology
- High-touch partnership, powered by people who care
- Trusted leader for over 50 years
- All-Inclusive to A La Carte programs

We are in the business of care, and service matters most.

In a recent survey, we received ratings of **excellent** or **above average** in the following categories:

- Professionalism 97.3%
- Responsiveness to requests 94.9%
- Member portal & app 93.4%
- Management consultation 92.4%
- Critical Incident Response 96.3%

- Overall Experience -96.8% of customers rated the EAP good or excellent

6M+



200+



Lives Covered

Organizations

In-h

ISO 27701

In-house Experts

Provider Network













© AllOne Health

Regional High-Touch Partner



Sand Creek EAP

Sand Creek EAP, an AllOne Health company, is located in St. Louis Park, MN. There we offer in person or virtual sessions with a Sand Creek Clinician to clients across Minnesota. Individuals also have the option of being matched with a provider from our extensively vetted affiliate network.

In 2019, Sand Creek joined the AllOne Health family of companies to expand our network, capabilities and technologies to better serve our clients. AllOne Health, headquartered in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, owns and operates numerous regional locations made up of high-touch EAPs as part of the AllOne Health family of companies. Enjoy our high-touch approach, world-class technology, multiple ways to connect, higher utilization, and more.

AllOne Health Family of Companies

Eastern Locations:

- AllOne Health
 - Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (HQ)
 - Boston, Massachusetts
 - Columbia, South Carolina
 - Lynchburg, Virginia
 - Middletown, Ohio
- Lytle EAP Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- · IMPACT Solutions Cleveland, Ohio
- Ease@Work Cleveland, Ohio

Mid West and West Locations:

- Encompass EAP Grand Rapids, Michigan
- ERS EAP Chicago, Illinois
- Sand Creek EAP Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Life Services EAP Nashville, Tennessee
- ACI Specialty Benefits San Diego, California
- FEI Behavioral Health Milwaukee, Wisconsin
- Triad EAP Grand Junction, Colorado

EAP Summary Statement



Philosophy

Recognizing that personal problems can interfere with the achievement of individual and career potential; we provide a confidential employee assistance program (EAP) that encourages all employees and their family members to exercise initiative and responsibility in assuring personal health and well-being.

The **Sand Creek** Employee Assistance Program constitutes a human resource plan that covers a wide range of problems, including personal, job, or family and relationship concerns. These problems may involve issues such as drug and alcohol use, legal or financial problems, or emotional effects of traumatic stress or injury. With early intervention and a comprehensive assessment, a majority of these problems are resolved within the EAP personal consultation, usually lasting from one to four sessions.

Professional ethics, integrity, and sound employee assistance principles guide the efforts of **Sand Creek.** Our mission is to enhance individual employee well-being and the overall productivity of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers by providing the highest quality employee assistance services.



Unique Features

Collaborative Relationship with LCL – we have demonstrated how powerful an effective partnership can be when a member of the legal community is ready to seek help.

This partnership has resulted in thousands of attorneys, judges, law students, law professionals or their immediate family members, accessing confidential, free help for chemical health, mental health and day-today concerns since the contract with LCL began on 2/1/07.

What this means to Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers: We are working together to communicate to the legal community that "There is help and there is hope."



- Enhance the personal health and well-being of employees and their household members.
- Encourage employees through educational materials to seek assistance early, before problems affect work performance.
- Ensure employees' appropriate assistance in a timely, confidential manner by providing 24-hour telephone access to program services.
- Maintain a network of competent, affordable and easily accessible local treatment and social service resources as a result of established standards of selection and evaluation. This network has been enhanced by the addition of providers known to LCL.
- Assist managers/supervisors, through comprehensive training and coaching, to identify, intervene, and refer employees to the Employee Assistance Program.
- Establish consistent policies and procedures for recognizing and addressing impaired employee performance.
- Support company efforts to contain the costs to employee health care benefits while maintaining quality care by providing specialized individual employee case management.



- Masters degree or higher in a clinical or psychological discipline.
- Minimum of five years post-masters assessment and counseling experience.
- Current professional licensure in the individual's respective field. All Clinicians are required to be licensed in the states in which they practice.
- Documentation of current licensure in good standing and annual documentation of liability insurance coverage.
- Training and experience in recognized brief treatment approaches.



Key Staff

Tod Deming, BA – Executive Director

Tod began his career in the EAP field after receiving a bachelor's degree in Organizational Management from Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minnesota. He has 33 years of providing guidance to the EAP field through strategies that enable business development and growth. Mr. Deming brings skill in providing high quality infrastructure for business operations, and his knowledge helps Sand Creek address changes in market trends in all aspects of employee assistance.

Wendi Kotlinsky, MS, LPC – Account Manager

Wendi has worked in a variety of clinical settings, obtaining experience in the Employee Assistance, Human Resource, and Healthcare industries. Wendi specializes in a variety of EAP services including management consultation, critical incident response, clinical assessment and referral as well as high-risk case consultation. She holds a Master's Degree in Counseling and Human Resource Development and has been a Licensed Professional Counselor since 2002.

Key Clinicians

Chrissy Eberly, LICSW

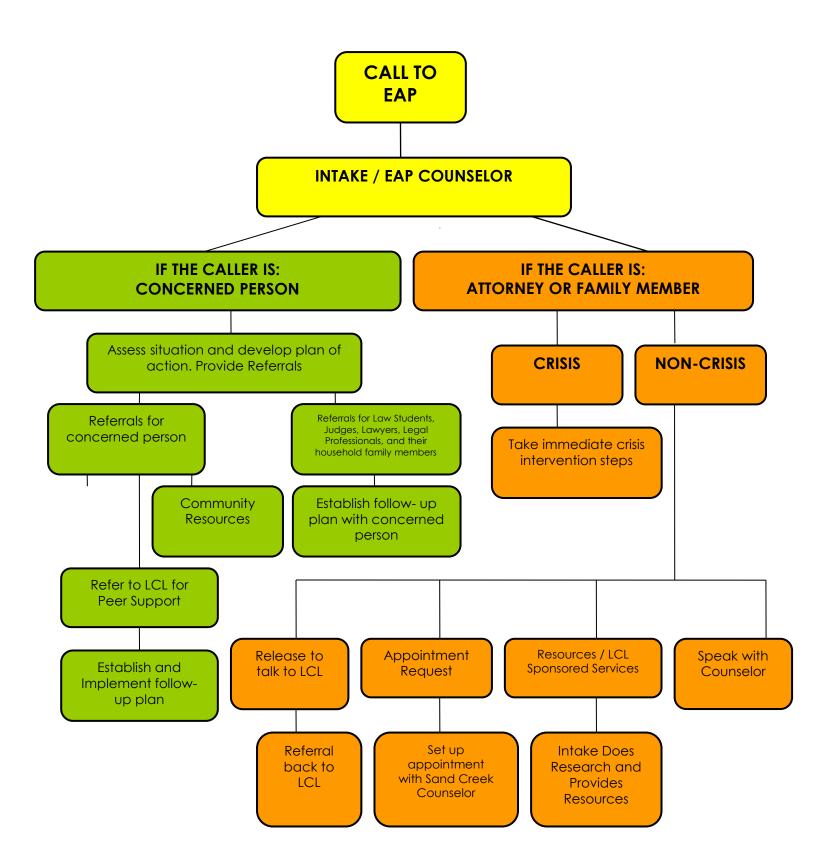
Most of her 20+ year career has been spent working with individuals in a direct service capacity. Chrissy has intentionally sought out multicultural learning opportunities, completing her Bachelor's Degree in Social Work from Metropolitan State University as well as her Master's Degree in Social Work from Augsburg University. She is skilled in working with children, adolescents and adults in both individual and group capacities. She believes in a collaborative, strengths-based approach; assisting and supporting people to create healthy change in their lives. She has experience working with individuals experiencing grief, trauma, anxiety, depression, addictive/disruptive behaviors, relationship challenges and issues related to selfesteem.

Krista Baysinger, LICSW

Krista is a Licensed Independent Clinical Social Worker. She received her Master's Degree from St. Catherine University and the University of St. Thomas in 2015. She spent 7.5 years working in an intensive outpatient clinic for individuals with severe and persistent mental illness before transitioning to SandCreek as a licensed clinician and account manager.

Krista enjoys helping clients identify and utilize their strengths and build resiliency for living a more fulfilling life.

EAP Intake Assessment Process



APPENDIX I

STATE OF MINNESOTA – WORKFORCE CERTIFICATE INFORMATION

Information required for ALL bids or proposals that could exceed \$100,000

Complete Box A or B of this form, and sign and return it with your bid or proposal. A Workforce Certificate or exemption from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) is required to execute a contract in excess of \$100,000 under Minn. Stat. §363A.36.

BOX A – COMPANIES that have employed 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary place of business on any single working day during the previous12 months, check one option below:

Attached is our current Workforce Certificate issued by the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR).

Attached is confirmation that MDHR received our application for a Minnesota Workforce Certificate on

_ (date).

□ Our company does not yet have a Workforce Certificate, but we acknowledge that a Workforce Certificate is required before a contract in excess of \$100,000 can be executed with the State of Minnesota or other covered entities.

BOX B – EXEMPT COMPANIES that have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on a single working day in Minnesota or any state where it has its primary place of business during the previous 12 months, check option below if applicable:

We attest to MDHR that we are exempt. If our company is awarded a contract, upon request, we will submit to MDHR within 5 business days after the contract is fully signed, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, the date of separation, if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Send to <u>compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us</u>.

Signature

By signing this statement, I certify that the information provided is accurate and that I am authorized to sign on behalf of the company.

| Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers | Jon Delhausn |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Company | Authorized Signature |
| March 29, 2023 | Joan Bibelhausen |
| Date | Printed Name |
| 651-646-5590 | Executive Director |
| Phone Number | Title |
| For assistance with this form, contact: | |
| Minnesota Department of Human Rights | |
| Web: <u>http://mn.gov/mdhr/</u> | Toll Free: 1-800-657-3704 |
| | |

| Email: compliance.mdhr@state.mn.us | MN Relay: 711/ 1-800-627-3529 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

APPENDIX II

STATE OF MINNESOTA AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION (Must be submitted with Response)

I swear (or affirm) under the penalty of perjury:

- 1. That I am the Proposer (if the Proposer is an individual), a partner in the company (if the Proposer is a partnership), or an officer or employee of the responding corporation having authority to sign on its behalf (if the Proposer is a corporation);
- 2. That the attached proposal submitted in response to the LSAC February 13, 2023 Request for Proposals has been arrived at by the Proposer independently and has been submitted without collusion with and without any agreement, understanding or planned common course of action with, any other Proposer of materials, supplies, equipment or services described in the Request for Proposal, designed to limit fair and open competition;
- 3. That the contents of the proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent (including a partner) of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals; and
- 4. That I am fully informed regarding the accuracy of the statements made in this affidavit.

Proposer's Firm Name: Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

| Authorized Signature: Om Bollheeur |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

Date: March 29, 2023

APPENDIX III

State of Minnesota - Equal Pay Certificate

If your response could be in excess of \$500,000, please complete and submit this form with your submission. It is your sole responsibility to provide the information requested and when necessary to obtain an Equal Pay Certificate (Equal Pay Certificate) from the Minnesota Department of Human Rights (MDHR) prior to contract execution. You must supply this document with your submission. Please contact MDHR with questions at: 651-539-1095 (metro), 1-800-657-3704 (toll free), 711 or 1-800-627-3529 (MN Relay) or at compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us.

Option A – If you have employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or the state where you have your primary place of business, please check the applicable box below:

- Attached is our current MDHR Equal Pay Certificate.
- □ Attached is MDHR's confirmation of our Equal Pay Certificate application.

Option B – If you have not employed 40 or more full-time employees on any single working day during the previous 12 months in Minnesota or the state where you have your primary place of business, please check the box below.

We are exempt. We agree that if we are selected we will submit to MDHR within five (5) business days of final contract execution, the names of our employees during the previous 12 months, date of separation if applicable, and the state in which the persons were employed. Documentation should be sent to <u>compliance.MDHR@state.mn.us</u>.

The State of Minnesota reserves the right to request additional information from you. If you are unable to check any of the preceding boxes, please contact MDHR to avoid a determination that a contract with your organization cannot be executed.

Your signature certifies that you are authorized to make the representations, the information provided is accurate, the State of Minnesota can rely upon the information provided, and the State of Minnesota may take action to suspend or revoke any agreement with you for any false information provided.

| Com Bellhauren | Joan Bibelhausen | Executive Director |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Authorized Signature | Printed Name | Title |
| Lawyers Concerned for Law | yers 41-1289825 | March 29, 2023 |
| Organization | MN/FED Tax ID# | Date |
| | | |

Issuing Entity

Project # or Lease Address

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Program Highlights 2022-2023



- The legal profession is on the front lines of the greatest stressors in our society. Self-care and access to help is critical to serving clients and managing the impact on us. LCL created and customized outreach initiatives and programs and to remind colleagues that LCL provides both.
- LCL is on track to assist approximately 400 new clients on issues such as substance use, compulsive behaviors, mental health, stress, and other personal and professional problems. Substance use and compulsive behavior issues comprise just under 30% of calls.
- LCL volunteers will contribute nearly 1500 hours including over 1000 hours of direct service. Many encounters continue to be virtual, so peer support is doubly important. LCL volunteers have quickly adapted to changing needs and opportunities.
- LCL continued to utilize remote opportunities to market our programs and services through electronic avenues, allowing for "attendance" at more events. However, we believe that engagement is far more robust at live events. LCL staff and volunteers will deliver over 170 presentations by the end of the year. Over 500 people have signed up for a monthly LCL CLE and resource email message.
- LCL hosted a successful "Stepping Up for Well-Being" breakfast event and accompanying CLE. Myrna McCallum, host of *The Trauma Informed Lawyer* podcast was the featured speaker. LCL provides firms and other organizations who have joined LCL as well-being partners with a monthly message listing resources, initiatives, and programs and providing reminders of LCL services.
- LCL published two major articles and other short pieces for a variety of publications. *Mid-Career Attorneys: Navigating Speed Bumps and Finding Purpose*, appeared in <u>The Hennepin Lawyer</u> and the Ramsey <u>Barrister</u>. LCL revised an earlier article about suicide prevention. <u>Every Lawyer Can Act to</u> <u>Prevent Peer Suicide</u> which was published by Law 360. LCL's web site includes an active blog.
- LCL collaborated with many organizations on initiatives and programs. They include the ABA Commission on Lawyers Assistance Programs annual conference and numerous organizations around the state and the nation who hosted virtual, hybrid, and in-person presentations.
- LCL outreach to students included virtual office hours, information tables, and appearances in classes and as part of other meetings and events including ABA mental health day. LCL presented substantive programs in most Professional Responsibility classes.
- LCL staff and board members participate in diversity efforts of the MSBA, HCBA, RCBA, FBA and the MDLA to ensure that disability issues are included. LCL regularly collaborates with affinity bars on support initiatives. LCL's impact was recognized when the Executive Director received the 2022 CoLAP Meritorious Service Award in recognition of her extraordinary service to lawyer assistance programs.
- LCL virtual groups include Family Support, ADHD Support, Career Challenges and Choices, Discipline and Practice, Parenting (co-sponsored with MWL) and the Path to Lawyer Well-being. LCL facilitates groups for legal services offices and hosts a weekly 12 step meeting.
- LCL meets all standards of the Charities Review Council and is accepted as a Gold Member by Candid.



LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program 2021-2022 Annual Report

2550 University Ave W Ste 313N . St. Paul, MN 55114 . 651-646-5590 . 866-525-6466 www.mnlcl.org . help@mnlcl.org . www.facebook.com/mnlcl

Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program

Table of Contents

| Executive Summary | 3 |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Governance | 4 |
| History and Mission | 5 |
| Services | 6 |
| Finance | 7 |
| Education & Awareness | 9 |
| Client Services | 12 |
| Volunteers & Members | 16 |
| External Relations | 17 |
| 2022 & Beyond | 19 |
| Appendix A: Board Members | 20 |
| Appendix B: Financial Statements | 21 |

Executive Summary

In 2021-2022 (LCL's fiscal year is July 1 – June 30) Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers continued to support our profession as we serve on the front lines of the greatest stressors in our society. Self-care and access to help is critical to serving clients and managing the impact on us. This year LCL created and customized programs and initiatives to remind colleagues that LCL provides both. Included in this was a pilot project to expand services to legal professionals who are not attorneys. While LCL has always been willing to assist other legal professionals when they contact us, we now proactively share the availability of services. These individuals are exposed to the same stimuli as the lawyers and are often the ones who first hear of the crisis a potential client is facing. LCL focused on impairment in the profession, well-being for legal professionals and their families, and the impact of implicit bias in seeking help for mental health and substance use issues. LCL continued to provide a rapid response to changing needs in the light of the pandemic and social change and awareness. LCL created and presented programs, groups, and materials to inform and support our profession.

LCL served nearly 400 new clients. We reached out to lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and family members throughout Minnesota. LCL volunteers reported nearly 1500 hours including over 1000 hours of direct service to others. Other volunteer work included CLE and other appearances, presentations, committee work and so much more. 2021-2022 highlights include:

Education & Outreach: Remote opportunities allowed LCL to have a presence at many more meetings and events than would have been possible in person, particularly in greater Minnesota. LCL's programming incorporated more well-being messages into already vibrant programming about the risks of the legal profession and how to reduce them. We continued to expand programming on the connection of diversity, equity, and inclusion with well-being. LCL's educational efforts reached every facet of Minnesota's legal community. Volunteers and staff made nearly 200 live and remote appearances, including substantive programs, public service announcements, and law school orientations. As events began to be held in person, LCL staff and our dedicated volunteers hosted information tables at conferences and institutes and handed out brochures, LCL pens, and other educational materials. Over 6000 people attended an event or program where LCL's message was delivered, and others saw our exhibit tables.

Finances: LCL's finances are strong. LCL continues to explore new and innovative ways to increase the legal community's investment in LCL which we believe should be stronger. LCL held our first in-person Stepping-Up with LCL Well-Being Breakfast to raise and maintain awareness and encourage financial support from profession stakeholders. LCL underwent a financial review (a full audit is held every three years) and no material issues were found. LCL's accountant, HG & K, gave us a positive report. LCL has a grant agreement with the Minnesota Supreme Court to provide a Lawyer Assistance Program in Minnesota. This grant plus LCL fundraising, allows the organization to provide a robust program to legal professionals and their families in Minnesota.

Board Governance & Leadership: LCL recruits and selects Board members for their diverse experience within and outside the profession. Board members were instrumental in the success of policy developments, governance, and policy initiatives, and well as educational and outreach efforts including the breakfast. The board discussed and implemented strategic planning initiatives.

Clients/Services: Many of the nearly 400 new clients served by LCL were concerned with more than one issue. Issues include substance use, compulsive behaviors, mental health, stress, and other personal and professional problems. Fifteen percent contacted us with a concern about alcohol, drug, or compulsive behavior issues. Twenty-nine percent were concerned about mental health issues, primarily depression and anxiety. In addition, the majority of people also listed general stress, financial, career, relationship, or family problems as causing difficulties. LCL continues to provide general and focused support groups remotely and hosts 12-step meetings in the LCL office and remotely.

Governance

A. Board

The LCL Board is comprised of 20 members. LCL strives to maintain a board that reflects the diversity of the profession we serve. Members have a broad base of skills, experience, and interests. The Board is responsible for financial oversight, fundraising, policy development, strategic planning, and broadly overseeing LCL's various programs.

B. Staff

The employees of LCL are an executive director, two case managers, an outreach manager, and an administrative assistant. The executive director oversees program operations, client services, volunteer development and activities, outreach, community relations, and fundraising. The case managers maintain regular contact with clients, volunteer mentors and service providers, outreach and perhaps most importantly, volunteer development-membership activities. The case managers are also engaged in special projects based on their interests as well as LCL needs. The outreach coordinator develops and presents programs, builds and maintains contacts in the profession, maintains LCL's website and engages in other activities as appropriate. The administrative assistant handles initial client intake, regular contact with volunteer mentors and service providers, administrative tasks including day-to-day and annual financial and compliance activities, technology needs and website updates.

C. Board Committees

1. Education and Outreach Committee

The Education and Outreach committee is responsible for helping to develop curriculum themes for continuing legal education (CLE) and general presentations to lawyers, judges, and law students, developing and maintaining partnerships with legal education providers and other entities and providing training and development to the board and members. LCL's CLE curriculum can be adapted to the audience's needs. The committee also addresses promotion, publications, social media, and community relations. A more detailed listing of outreach achievements is contained elsewhere in this report.

2. Nominations and Governance Committee

LCL's Nominations and Governance Committee identifies and recruits board members and promotes balance in the board's diversity. LCL believes that the organization's strength and vitality will be advanced by a regular infusion of new members who bring energy, diversity, new ideas, and interests. The LCL board includes practicing lawyers, mental health professionals,

judges, law professors, and those with expertise in other areas. This Committee also considers governance issues as needed and appropriate.

3. Cases and Interventions Committee

The LCL Cases and Interventions committee performs two related functions: it serves as a resource to assist concerned persons in planning, coordinating, and implementing mental health and substance use interventions and other outreach, and it oversees the coordination, organization, and training of LCL volunteers in these activities. As with all other aspects of LCL's work, the Committee maintains the highest standards of confidentiality in all of its activities.

4. Finance and Fundraising Committee

The Finance and Fundraising committee adheres to a clear and consistent statement of LCL's mission and goals to educate potential donors about the importance of their investment in the mission of LCL. The Committee follows a fund development strategic plan. LCL relays the positive impact of increased donations on the quality of LCL programs and services and the consequent impact on client quality of life to our financial stakeholders. This committee is also responsible for overseeing the LCL audit or financial review and LCL annual events.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers: History and Mission

In 2019 the LCL Board completed a strategic plan and adopted an updated Mission Statement: "The mission of LCL is to reach out and confidentially serve members of the Minnesota legal community experiencing conditions that impact the quality of their personal or professional lives, and to support their recovery, improve their lives, and further the delivery of justice." The strategic focus for 2021-22 combines outreach and continuing to adapt to changing needs of the profession.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers was founded in 1976 by 14 lawyers and judges, "to confidentially aid and assist chemically addicted lawyers and judges in the state of Minnesota". LCL is the oldest continuing lawyer assistance program in the nation. Initially, LCL volunteers and staff were mainly concerned with helping lawyers and judges with alcohol and drug issues, providing support, counsel, and often assisting with interventions.

With a growing awareness of the magnitude of depression in the profession, the Minnesota State Bar Association established a task force in 1999, including members of LCL, to study the incidence of lawyer depression and other mental illnesses. The study resulted in the unanimous adoption of a proposal to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a lawyer-funded Lawyers Assistance Program (LAP). The order establishing the LAP was issued in 2000.

LCL was awarded the contract to provide the LAP services to lawyers, judges, law students, and their immediate family members in 2001. Since mental health and substance use are often co-existing conditions, LCL staff and volunteers are uniquely positioned to be of great value in providing help and hope to members of our profession, their families, colleagues, and employers. We also receive calls from clients with concerns about gambling and other compulsive behaviors.

From its inception, LCL has maintained a strict policy and practice of confidentiality. LCL does not report to any disciplinary, ethics or licensing committees or entities. It is our longstanding,

firm belief that we can only be of help to our colleagues who still suffer if they can reach out for help without fear and know that confidentiality is absolute.

A particular strength of LCL is the many committed volunteers who are eager to share their experience, strength and hope with colleagues so that they may recover from mental health and addiction issues that are interfering with their lives and livelihood. In this way, we also serve the interests of the bar at large and the community.

While maintaining this confidentiality, LCL is accountable to the Minnesota Supreme Court. LCL provides statistical reports to the Legal Services Advisory Committee, which administers the grant agreement. From time to time, the Supreme Court issues a Request for Proposals (RFP) to provide a lawyer assistance program featuring a professional and peer support model. LCL responded to the most recent RFP (issued in 2017) and was again awarded the contract for lawyer assistance services beginning July 1, 2017. LCL was the only applicant.

Services

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers established a pilot project at the beginning of the fiscal year to serve other professionals employed in the legal profession. This includes paralegals and others who may have client contact. Services to lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and their immediate family members, are:

Intake: When an eligible individual or concerned person or organization first contacts LCL, staff members discuss the concern and make appropriate referrals to peer and professional services. Sometimes an immediate connection is made with a treatment provider or to LCL's Employee Assistance Program (EAP) clinical subcontractor. The staff member arranges for and initiates follow-up.

Assessment and Referral: Licensed professional counselors, through the EAP, perform substance use, mental health and other assessments, making referrals to treatment centers or other community resources as needed and appropriate. With a release, EAP and LCL staff can collaborate on appropriate resources and connections, but the contents of client and counselor conversations are not shared.

Short-Term Counseling: Counselors may provide up to four free sessions to help the client resolve the problem. If extended therapy is deemed appropriate, the EAP will make a referral based upon individual needs. In individual cases, and on the recommendation of the counselor, up to two additional sessions may be provided. An individual with a new issue or concern may receive additional counseling sessions to deal with that issue.

Crisis Counseling: A 24-hour crisis telephone line is staffed by licensed professional counselors to assist lawyers, judges, law students, other legal professionals, and immediate family members with urgent or emergent problems. The EAP can also provide Critical Incident Stress Debriefing services in the aftermath of a tragedy or traumatic event.

Peer Support: One-on-one peer support often supplements on-going treatment or therapy and is helpful while treatment is being arranged. A volunteer may enhance the recovery and healing process by sharing their own story and providing support and guidance. LCL makes every effort to connect a client with a volunteer who has a similar profile including personal issues.

Interventions: Trained LCL volunteers work with concerned persons and licensed professionals, as appropriate, to plan, rehearse and facilitate an intervention to educate the affected person about their issues and motivate them to accept professional help. This process, while developed for individuals with addiction problems, can also be helpful for those with mental health issues. In addition, volunteers may initiate other, less formal methods of reaching out to an individual in trouble. LCL also coaches employers and concerned others who wish to approach a colleague or family member about their concerns.

Case Management: LCL staff maintains contact with legal professionals receiving services to build an ongoing connection, to determine that the client is getting their needs met and that they are supported in continuing to access appropriate services. These connections help identify new problems and provide immediate help to minimize their impact.

Support Groups: LCL hosts support groups to focus on mental health and recovery issues. LCL hosts a well-being group, facilitated by mental health professionals, that addresses specific challenges in a supportive setting. Other groups for family members, lawyers with AD/HD issues, lawyers and law students facing discipline, a parenting group (this is a collaboration with Minnesota Women Lawyers), and lawyers seeking career support are offered throughout the year and are facilitated by LCL staff members.

LCL Founders Fund: LCL has established a Founders Memorial Fund, which assists with the expenses of treatment that a client may not otherwise be able to afford. LCL typically partners with a provider who will also offer a scholarship or discount.

Education and Prevention: LCL offers a robust educational program to address the issues for which LCL provides assistance, from a variety of perspectives. CLEs and other educational programs on mental health, stress, trauma, bias, and other issues can help lawyers identify risk factors and learn new behaviors and attitudes to reduce their risk level. Through bar groups, law schools and private employers, LCL reaches out to legal professionals and organizations across the state.

Finance

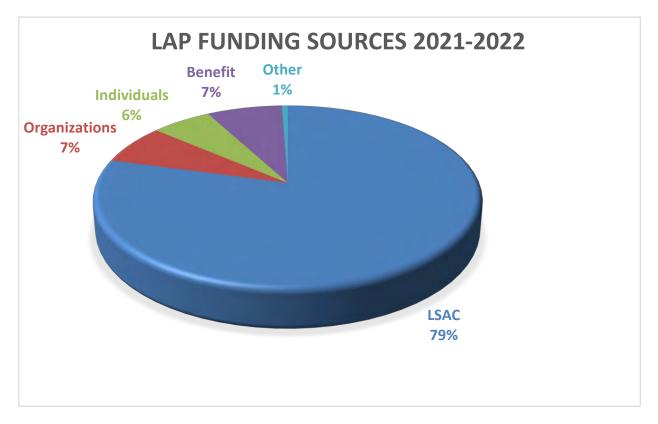
A. Overview

LCL has a grant agreement with the Minnesota Supreme Court Legal Services Advisory Committee. The terms of the contract include a grant total of \$577,319 for 2021-22.

The funding from the Supreme Court was supplemented by financial support from individuals, law firms, bar associations, foundations, and an event. Volunteers were key to securing some of these contributions. LCL finished the year within budget and maintains its emergency cash reserve with which it began the LAP in 2001.

B. Source of Funds

The Minnesota Supreme Court grant administered by the Legal Services Advisory Committee (LSAC) provides the largest share of LCL's funding. The chart below presents the proportionate shares from all sources.



2021-2022 Financial Summary

Total income from all sources was \$728,602.00. This included the LSAC grant, contributions from individuals, organizations, and foundations, income from LCL's Stepping Up for Well-Being breakfast event, and honoraria for CLE programs and other presentations.

LCL's major expenses include:

- Counseling (up to four free sessions for lawyers, judges, law students, and immediate family members) and group facilitation,
- Salaries for five staff members and office expenses,
- Outreach costs including a statewide mailing to every lawyer and judge admitted to practice in Minnesota, and
- LCL's Founders Fund payments for mental health services, beyond the four free sessions, for members of our profession who would otherwise be unable to afford them.

LCL's 2021-22 Financial Statements are Appendix B.

Education & Awareness

A. Overview

LCL makes numerous CLE and other presentations throughout the year. Many LCL programs are approved for Elimination of Bias credit. Here are some highlights from the past year:

1. Programs (* indicates new program or significant added content)

- *A Call to Action on Well-Being: The World Has Changed
- *Addiction, Recovery, and the Minnesota Justice System
- *An Ethical Perspective on Suicide Prevention
- *Belonging: Next Level Diversity
- *Boundaries and Balance
- CLE Providers as Agents of Change
- Clients and Colleagues in Crisis
- Constant Crisis Understanding How Stress and Trauma Affect Ethical Behavior
- Elimination of Bias: Representing Clients on the Spectrum between Mental Health and Mental Illness
- Elimination of Bias: Understanding Stress, Trauma, Addiction, and Bias in the Legal Profession
- *Ethics and the Brain
- Ethics, Mental Health, and Social Media in the Legal Profession
- Ethics, Mental Health, and Well-Being in a Post-Covid Environment
- *Fear Not: Speaking Out to End Stigma
- *Finding Boundaries and Balance in Legal Practice
- *From Uncertainty to Resilience: Leading Well-Being in the Post-COVID Era
- Getting Your Bounce Back: Using Resiliency to Build Your Fitness to Practice
- Help for Colleagues in Crisis: Recognizing and Responding to Impairment and Other Challenges in the Legal Profession
- Helping Yourself by Helping Others
- Implicit Bias in the Legal Profession: Mental Health and Double Stigma
- Interrupting Bias While Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times
- Keeping It Real: The Trauma-Informed Attorney
- Lawyer Well-Being: Surviving & Thriving in Challenging Times
- *Looking Out for You: Resources for Wellness
- Mental Health and Well-Being in a Post-COVID Environment
- Mental Health, Substance Use, and Transition Issues for Older Adults
- Mindful Moments Engaging in the Present Through Practice
- * Attorney Toolkit: Addressing Issues with Clients in Crisis
- *New -Ethical Considerations in Representing Victims and Survivors of Domestic Violence
- *Well-Being and the Solo/Small Firm Attorney
- *Redemption: Reinstatement The Other Side of Lawyer Regulation
- Representing Clients with Mental Illness
- Resilience in the Face of Uncertainty
- Resolve to be Resilient
- *Retirement: Are We Having Fun Yet
- Serving Clients in Crisis
- Sleep, Neuroscience, and Ethics
- Stress and Secondary Trauma in Family Law Practitioners
- Stress, Addiction and Mental Health An Ethical Perspective

- Substance use, Chronic Stress, Trauma & Mental Health in Challenging Times
- Substance Use: The Road to Recovery
- Suicide Awareness and Prevention
- Surviving and Thriving in Challenging Times: Bias and Trauma
- Surviving and Thriving in Challenging Times: Vicarious Trauma in the Legal Profession
- *Sustainable Wellness
- The Neuroscience of Addiction
- The Path to Lawyer Well-Being: Breaking the Stigma of Asking for Help
- The Path to Lawyer Well-Being: Practical Recommendations for Positive Change
- Understanding Problem Gambling
- Understanding Stress, Trauma, Mental Illness, and Bias in the Legal Profession
- *Understanding the Continuum of Care
- Vicarious Trauma, Empathy Fatigue, and Self-Care in the Legal Profession
- *What's Next for Judicial Well-Being
- When Lawyers Need Help
- When Your Client is Impaired
- *When Your Client is Impaired Benefits and Pitfalls of Today's Technologies

2. Exhibit Tables

LCL provides information and outreach through exhibit tables at a variety of conferences and workshops. The exhibit tables are staffed by LCL volunteers or staff members to answer questions and outreach. The tables include LCL brochures and a variety of resources on mental health, substance use, stress, and other issues. As program began to again be held in person, LCL hosted virtual or in-person tables at these events:

- Minnesota CLE
- Employment Law Institute
- Probate and Trust Institute
- Virtual exhibit tables and most other institutes
- Minnesota District Judges Association State Conference, Brainerd
- MSBA One Profession Events, virtual attendance
- Minnesota County Attorneys Association Annual Conference
- U of M Meet the Bar
- Law School virtual orientations and regular appearances during the semester; virtual office hours, returning to in-person near the end of the year.

Public service announcements were virtual or in a chat window for most of the year.

3. CLE Sponsoring Organizations

Many organizations hosted CLEs or law school informational programs in which LCL staff and volunteers played a part. Others provided an opportunity to make short announcements. Many of these provided more than one opportunity.

- American Bar Association, including CoLAP
- American Immigration Lawyers Association
- Bench meetings
- Dakota County Law Library
- District Bar Associations MN
- Clay County Bar Association
- Federal Bar Association

- Hazelden Betty Ford
- Hennepin County Attorney's Office
- Hennepin County Bar Association sections and board
- Hennepin County Law Library
- Legal Services offices (several)
- Minnesota Attorney General's Office
- Minnesota CLE (live and webcast programs)
- Minnesota County Attorneys' Association
- Minnesota District Judges Association and Foundation
- Minnesota Justice Foundation
- Minnesota Law Schools—Professional Responsibility classes, orientation, student organization programs and ABA Mental Health Day initiatives
- Minnesota Lavender Bar Association
- Minnesota Lawyers Mutual
- Minnesota National Guard
- Minnesota Office of Lawyers Professional Responsibility
- Minnesota State Bar Association, numerous sections
- Minnesota State Bar Association—One Profession (virtual)
- Minnesota State Law Library
- Minnesota Supreme Court New Judges training
- Minnesota Women Lawyers
- National Council of Bar Presidents
- National Organization Bar Counsel.
- Olmsted County Family Law group
- PAD Law Fraternity
- Private law firms and corporations
- Public defender and county attorney offices
- Ramsey County Bar Association
- Thomson Reuters
- Washington County Law Library
- Wisconsin Association of Worker's Compensation Attorneys
- 4. Program and Outreach Initiatives
- LCL helped organize and presented at A Call to Action on Well-Being: The World Has Changed. This half-day conference was a collaboration between the State and Federal courts and bar associations. Federal judges and state justices were among the presenters.
- The national conference for the Association for Continuing Legal Education was originally scheduled to take place in Minnesota. Instead, we spoke at the virtual conference and were part of a panel, *CLE Providers as Agents of Change*.
- LCL organized and participated in a program, What's Next for Judicial Well-Being at the ABA Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs annual conference.
- LCL created a new program, *Attorney Toolkit: Addressing Issues with Clients in Crisis*, and presented it as an in-house CLE. It included role-plays which attendees responded to favorably. It also addressed the impact on the lawyer.
- LCL and MABL collaborated on Sustainable Wellness which is also be available ondemand.
- LCL created and presented Ethical Considerations in Representing Victims and Survivors of Domestic Violence for volunteers and advocates involved with the Domestic Abuse Legal Advocacy Center.

- LCL began posting CLE programs on-demand.
- The Institute for Well-Being in Law (formerly the National Task Force on Lawyer Well-Being) sponsored Lawyer Well-Being Week in May. LCL offered additional programming during the week and publicized national efforts.
- LCL participated in Law School Mental Health Day in October with virtual programs and appearances.
- All Minnesota lawyers and judges received an LCL brochure and additional information by mail.
- LCL volunteers received training on mentoring, visiting treatment and recovery centers, listening skills, effective outreach, and suicide prevention.
- LCL helped to promote AA/12 step and alternative abstinence-based support groups for legal professionals.
- LCL conducted six virtual groups.

5. Publications

- Attorney at Law magazine included a <u>short article highlighting LCL's 45th</u> <u>Anniversary celebration</u> (page 10).
- LCL provided Volunteer Lawyers Network's (VLN) Tip of the Month, "<u>Returning to the</u> <u>Office... Or Not</u>," in their August Monthly Message.
- The Hennepin Lawyer featured well-being as its theme for the September/October issue. LCL provided two articles: <u>Therapy: Being a Zealous Advocate for Yourself</u> and <u>Post-traumatic Growth and Your Career</u>.
- Minnesota Lawyer published Addiction, recovery in legal world: a firsthand account.
- The Mitchell Hamline Law Review has an interesting podcast series, Just Us and the Law. LCL was pleased to be featured in one of the episodes.
- Minnesota Lawyer published an article about <u>LCL's support for law students</u>.
- <u>Suicide Prevention: Every Lawyer's Opportunity</u> was published as VLN's Tip of the Month for February.
- LCL published blog posts most months, see the list and the archive at www.mnlcl.org.

Client Services

A. Client Service Overview

Clients initially contact LCL primarily by phone and email. Whether the call came from a concerned person or the legal professional or family member who is struggling, the issues identified as the cause for concern will typically include substance use (primarily alcohol), or other mental health disorders (mainly depression and anxiety) with considerable overlap. A trend showing a significant increase in anxiety, stress, job, family, and financial issues continues. A small number of clients prefer to call LCL's EAP clinical subcontractor directly to arrange an assessment and when possible are referred back to LCL for ongoing support.

Many of LCL's presentations result in one or more requests for help. The situations are often complex and require significant exploration with the caller to determine the presenting issue, the details of the situation, and what services may be most helpful. While it is not always the case that a caller is ready for all of the services, he or she may be heartened by the knowledge that such services exist and, when the time is right, can take advantage of them. Occasionally, the caller is distressed to the point that immediate action must be taken, and procedures are in

place to act quickly. Follow-up is important to assure that the client has been able to act on the referral and the referral has been helpful. Follow-up calls also serve to assist in identifying other services that are appropriate and provide the opportunity to answer questions.

In 2021-22, there was a slight decrease in the percentage of people reporting alcohol, other drug, and compulsive behaviors. There were more people needing help for grief, practice management, family and relationship concerns, slightly fewer people contacted us because of general stress, career, or job issues.

B. Support Groups

LCL offers several support groups. Some groups are ongoing, and others convene when there is sufficient interest. Electronic participation has been available for those outside of the metro area and all groups became virtual in March 2020.

Discipline and Practice

A monthly group that focuses on the experience of facing bar admission and professional conduct issues. This group is for people who anticipate having an issue, who are currently engaged in the discipline or character and fitness process or who have gone through it and would like to connect with others who have similar experiences.

The Path to Lawyer Well-Being

As part of ongoing efforts to reduce stigma, LCL hosts a group focused on well-being. Each session of the group, facilitated by counselors from LCL's Employee Assistance Program provider, offers information and discussion on a new topic in a supportive environment.

Career Support Group

This group transitioned from a six-session group to an ongoing group during the pandemic. It provides support, resources, and connections to lawyers facing a career transition or who have concerns about career choices or the stressful impact of their career. LCL has hosted guest speakers from law school career services offices on several occasions and provide a way for other group participants to be anonymous.

Parenting Support, co-sponsored with the MWL Professional Parents Affinity Group This monthly gathering offers a relaxed environment for LCL's & MWL's working parents to meet with one another, network, and share their experiences, challenges, and successes, as it relates to their families and their professional careers. Meetings include both focused discussions led by a speaker, as well as more casual opportunities to meet and network with one another. The group was facilitated by an LCL Case Manager. When this individual returned to private practice, LCL contracted with this individual to continue the group. Because of the collaboration with MWL, we make it clear this is not a confidential group.

Family Support Group

This group offers support for family members of those with addiction and/or mental health concerns. Participants may be lawyers, judges or law students, or their family members. Topics include self-care and stress reduction as well as sharing of resources and experiences.

ADHD Support Group

This support group for lawyers, judges and law students is the first in the country. Some of the topics for discussion include anxiety reduction, practice-management tools and strategies, life and organizational management tools, and challenging negative assumptions about yourself.

12 Step and other Support Meetings

LCL maintains a list of AA, other 12 step, and other community support meetings and resources that have been recommended by LCL volunteers. These are updated as changes are made regarding in-person or virtual formats. LCL hosted 12-step support meetings were offered virtually.

C. Confidentiality

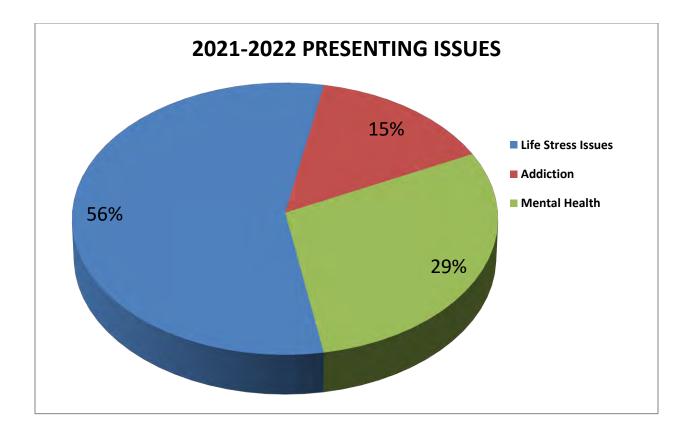
The promise and provision of confidentiality is the cornerstone of LCL's mission and service model. LCL has instituted policies to limit information gathered and retained and to limit access to any client data.

Confidentiality is emphasized to every audience to whom LCL speaks and to every person who inquires about services for him or herself, or for another lawyer, judge, law student, other legal professional, or family member. Sometimes a caller wishes to remain anonymous and LCL will provide whatever services we can in those circumstances.

D. Selected Case Statistics

| July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022395 New Clients58lf-referredSelf-referred78%Referred by others22%Lawyer68%Judge4%Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25%Drume2% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Self-referred78%Referred by others22%Lawyer68%Judge4%Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Referred by others22%Lawyer68%Judge4%Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Lawyer68%Judge4%Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Judge4%Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Law Student/Grad. not admitted17%Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Family Member9%Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Other Legal Professional2%Presenting Issues25% |
| Presenting Issues Alcohol 25% |
| Alcohol 25% |
| |
| |
| Drugs 3% |
| Depression 18% |
| Anxiety 25% |
| Other Mental Health 14% |
| Compulsive Behaviors 1% |
| Financial/Legal Issues 8% |
| Grief and Loss Issues 7% |
| Relationship/Family 27% |
| Job/Employment 23% |
| Practice Mgmt./Retirement 10% |
| Stress 26% |

*Presenting issues add up to more than 100% because most people request help for more than one concern.



Volunteers & Members

Volunteer lawyers, judges, and law students are the core of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers and most other LAPs in the United States and Canada. A group of dedicated colleagues founded LCL in 1976 with a focus on lawyers impaired by alcoholism. That commitment to reach out to those in need in the legal profession continued when LCL expanded to a broader mission in 2001. LCL has helped thousands of lawyers, judges, law students, and now other legal professionals, and families, many of whom successfully began a recovery process. Many of these individuals, with the experience of substance use problems, depression, or other issues and their effects on their personal and professional lives, have become active volunteers. They are ready to confidentially help others and the organization that creates such opportunities. Their unique experiences as legal professionals in distress who received help from LCL make them particularly qualified to carry the message of help and hope to other lawyers. They do this through presentations and CLEs, by individual conversations with their peers, through mentoring others newly in recovery, by facilitating interventions, and through their own examples of lives reclaimed. Indeed, when our colleagues present relevant information and personal stories to other lawyers, those who hear the message sometimes become volunteers in their own right, reaching out to others, passing on what they have learned, and asking for advice from LCL in dealing with troubled colleagues. Some LCL volunteers are not in recovery but rather wish to support others in stressful situations or help with activities and outreach that focus on well-being.

The dedication of the volunteer lawyers and judges is exemplified through education as well as organizational tasks like committee meetings, board meetings, research, recruiting, and fundraising and office work. While some volunteers are retired, the majority make the time out of

work and personal life to assist LCL and their colleagues. Nearly 1500 volunteer hours were reported this past year in supporting colleagues, performing the business of LCL, and other activities. Many more go uncounted.

FRED ALLEN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

The Distinguished Service Award, established in 1980 and later renamed after Mr. Allen, recognizes one individual whose exemplary service has made a real difference for LCL and its members. Recipients include:

1980 Warren Eustis 1981 Dave O'Connor 1982 David Nord 1983 Warren Eustis 1983 James Noonan 1984 Patricia Ann Burke 1985 Thom Gmeinder 1986 William Orme 1987 Gerald R. Freeman 1988 Fred Allen and Paul Van Valkenburg 1989 Roger Sax 1990 Bill Milota 1991 Tom Healy and Kevin Green 1992 Jack Burke 1993 Ralph Stenseth 1994 Don Lamm 1995 Charlie Spring 1996 Paul Van Valkenburg 1997 Gerald R. Freeman 1998 Emil Jalonen 1999 Gerald R. Freeman 2000 Gerald R. Freeman

2001 George Widseth 2002 Charles Steffey 2003 Wayne Johnson 2004 Judith Rush 2005 Justice James A. Gilbert 2006 Andrew H. Mohring 2007 Howard Carp 2008 Theodore Collins 2009 David R. Brink 2010 Richard A. Williams, Jr. 2011 Jerry Fitzgerald 2012 Greg Kryzer 2013 Dan Ganter 2014 Judge Donovan Frank 2015 John D. Culbert 2016 Sandra Grove 2017 Jennifer Anderson 2018 Charles Ramsay 2019 Terry Garvey 2020 Patty Beck 2021 Tom Beimers and Christine Wojdyla 2022 John Matheson

Additional recognition is given on an annual basis to appreciate volunteers for outstanding service to LCL.

External Relations

A. Minnesota State Bar Association

1. Well-Being Committee (formerly Life and the Law Committee) The Lawyer Assistance Program developed from the joint efforts of the Minnesota State Bar Association Depression Task Force and LCL. The Task Force continued as the MSBA Life and the Law (now Well-Being) Committee. This close cooperation continues to this day. The Well-Being Committee mission is "to stimulate discussion and provide resources to the legal community regarding job satisfaction, mental and chemical health, balance and other quality of life issues". While LCL maintains its independence from the MSBA and other organizations, enhanced programming around stress and balance has arisen through the Well-Being Committee. The Committee and LCL have worked together on programs and on a successful effort to expand Minnesota's CLE rules regarding professional development. The Committee's Law Student Working Group is a collaboration between LCL and the Minnesota law schools concerning wellness issues. The committee has assisted LCL with enhanced outreach to law students and the law school staff who encounter problems in the areas of stress and mental health, including substance use and compulsive behaviors.

2. Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Efforts

In order to build and maintain awareness of issues related to disability within the legal profession, LCL is involved in diversity efforts on the district, state, and national bar level. Research shows that individuals who are subject to bias are at greater risk for mental health issues. LCL has developed programs and materials aimed at reducing stigma generally and in underrepresented communities. LCL is committed to diversity and inclusion in all aspects of its service and operations and seeks opportunities to collaborate with Affinity Bars and related organizations.

3. Bar Associations

LCL maintains ties with state and district bar associations as well as affinity and specialty bars through educational and other efforts. Many of these organizations also provide critical financial support to the program. LCL has been involved in the new Minnesota Disability Bar Association since its inception in the past year.

B. Judges

LCL reaches out to the judiciary through programs and exhibits at conferences and at bench meetings. This outreach is enhanced through our cooperation with the Minnesota District Judges Foundation to institute additional services and outreach. LCL is engaged in national efforts to support judicial well-being. Judges on LCL's board assist with judicial communications and outreach and advise staff on opportunities.

C. Law Schools

LCL works to initiate awareness beginning with orientation and throughout a law student's career. Staff and volunteers host tables and speak about law school stress and other issues whenever the opportunity arises. This includes courses in professional responsibility, malpractice, and starting a practice. LCL is also invited to speak by student organizations. LCL holds virtual office hours at the law schools and has returned to in-person tabling hosted by LCL staff and volunteers. LCL's social media includes focused posts for law students on stress management during exams and other issues.

D. Legal Services Advisory Committee

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers' grant to serve as Minnesota's Lawyer Assistance Program is administered by the Legal Services Advisory Committee, under the auspices of the Minnesota Supreme Court. LCL provides monthly financial and service reports to LSAC, which then reimburses LCL for program expenditures under the grant agreement.

E. ABA Commission on Lawyers Assistance Programs

LCL is an active member of the ABA's Commission on Lawyer Assistance Programs (CoLAP). LCL staff members serve on various committees of the Commission including the Judicial, Law Student, and Annual Conference Committees.

F. Institute for Well-Being in Law

LCL participates in the State Task Force consortium and volunteers and staff are engaged in other ways, particularly during Well-Being Week in Law, the first week in May.

G. Charities Review Council

Minnesota's Charities Review Council recognizes nonprofit organizations that meet all standards for public disclosure, governance, financial activity, and fundraising. LCL has continually met all standards for four three-year terms and has adopted new policies when developed and recommended by the Council. LCL is also designated as a Gold Level Candid (formerly Guidestar) participant.

2022 and Beyond

LCL's core purpose will continue to be to assist those with substance use issues, compulsive behavior problems, and mental health challenges. There are many opportunities along this road to provide assistance, not just at the point of crisis or disability. In recent years, LCL developed a rapid response to changing needs in the light of the pandemic and social change and awareness. LCL created and presented programs, groups, and materials to inform and support our profession. Many of these initiatives have since been adapted and expanded as new and different needs of the profession emerged.

As with many other organizations in helping professions, the need to react quickly opened up new opportunities. LCL's focus for 2022-23 will be to continue to meet members of the profession "where they are" as new challenges arise. Groups and services will be offered remotely for the foreseeable future, and LCL is considering hybrid options. LCL programs will continue to feature outreach and training based on national well-being publications and initiatives, LCL as an organization will continue to grow stronger through the implementation of LCL's strategic plan, LCL will build a greater presence with an annual event to bring members of the profession together to recognize and support well-being. LCL members and other volunteers, our most valuable resource, are the key to being able to provide an ear, mentoring, information, and sometimes a lifeline. We will continue to give our members additional training and opportunities to safely serve the organization and their local legal communities.

As we effectively, meaningfully, and confidentially connect with and serve all of our constituencies, we will benefit from significant technology upgrades which enhance client security and build capacity in other ways, including a new database. Recognizing that a remote world offers opportunities for those who might not have traveled to a program or event, we will pay particular attention to access for colleagues in Greater Minnesota and consider maintaining some of these now necessary platforms. We will continue to examine and revise strategies for fund development, focusing on our 'Stepping Up'' theme, to encourage investment by the profession to ensure a vibrant lawyer assistance program into the future. We will continue to build and develop relationships with core and specialty bar associations, judicial and law student organizations.

The legal profession is on the front lines of every societal challenge and crisis, and it is critical that we take care of ourselves. LCL will offer a helping hand and walk arm in arm with our colleagues as we "Step Up" to support those who depend on us. Regardless of their age or experience, when asked what they would do about a colleague who seems to be impaired or struggling or who is seeking resources for enhanced well-being, we want every lawyer, judge, and law student in Minnesota to be able to say, "I would call LCL."

Appendix A Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Board of Directors 2021-22

Hon. Lawrence Johnson, Chair Caitlinrose Fisher, Chair-Elect Jennifer Anderson, Secretary Hon. Shawn Bartsh, Treasurer Warren Maas, Past-Chair

> Hon. Karen Asphaug Kendra Brodin Hon. Timothy Carey Hon. Martin Fallon Hon. Donovan Frank Amanda Harrington Fritz Knaak Hon. Richard Kyle, Jr. Prof. John Matheson Katherine MacKinnon Andrew Mohring Justin Page Lisa Lodin Peralta Jude Schmit Dr. Jennifer Waltman

Staff

Joan Bibelhausen, Executive Director Chase Andersen, Case Manager Jon Tynjala, Case Manager Annette Erbst, Administrative Assistant Judith Rush, Outreach Manager

Appendix B

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Minnesota Lawyer Assistance Program

Financial Statement 2021-22

https://www.guidestar.org/profile/41-1289825

or on LCL's website:

http://www.mnlcl.org/about/about-lcl/annual-reports/





The ACCOUNTABILITY WIZARD®

Published: Meets all standards

| Review Status 13 of 46 | LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 Unanswered 31 Accepted 1 Unread Messages 0 Missing Documents Summary of your answers * REVIEW PROCESS EVALUATION | 13) Congratulations! Your organization Meets Standards® with Charities Review Council! To begin using the Meets Standard® Seal, please review the License Agreement and complete the electronic signature below You can then download the Meets Standards® Seal and other resources under "About this Question". Check all that apply: |
| MEETS STANDARD SEAL 13 Congratulations! + HOW TO UPDATE YOUR REPORT + UPDATE YOUR ORGANIZATION'S INFORMATION + UPDATE YOUR IMPACT STORY + UPDATE YOUR FINANCIAL STORY + UPLOAD A NEW 990 | I have read and understood the Meets Standards® Seal License Agreement. Name/Signature of Signer Joan Bibelhausen Date Signed: 11-18-2019 The seal and other resources are available for download under "About this Question." Save and Continue Save Add a question or comment |

About this Question

The Meets Standards@ Seal (.zip) is a visual marker of nonprofit strength and a great way for nonprofits to differentiate themselves, communicating their internal strength and impact to supporters.

Where can I use the Meets Standards® Seal? (PDF) Use the Meets Standards® Seal in your print and web materials to set your organization apart and demonstrate your organizational strength.

To help you get started, we've provided sample email, newsletter, social media and press release language for you to use.

- Meets Standards® Seal Style Guide (PDF)
- Where can I use the Meets Standards® Seal? (PDF)
- Sample Email/Newsletter (PDF)
- Sample Press Release (PDF)
- Sample Social Media Posts (PDF)

Download the Meets Standards® Seal (.zip)

Schedule of Actions Required to Meet the Accountability Standards® (PDF)

Several of the Accountability Standards® require the organization to take specific actions on a regular basis. Use this schedule to make sure you remember all of these required actions and make your next review easier by keeping track of when each action is completed!



Accountability Standards[®]

Charities Review Council is building donor and nonprofit relationships for strong, vibrant and just communities.

The Accountability Standards[®] are at the heart of our mission; with them, we're building a culture of philanthropy where donors and nonprofits are engaged partners, working together for stronger communities.

The Accountability Standards[®] are co-created benchmarks of nonprofit governance, finances, fundraising, and public communication, representing a balance of nonprofit sector promising practices, public expectations, and legal requirements.

Build Strength with the Accountability Wizard®

Based on the Accountability Standards[®], the Accountability Wizard[®] is the Council's innovative and educational online assessment tool for nonprofit capacity-building. The Accountability Wizard[®] review process provides a riskfree environment for nonprofits to align their governance and management practices, policies and procedures with co-created standards of nonprofit strength.

The Council works one-on-one with nonprofit organizations, providing robust resources, technical assistance, and non-judgmental support throughout the process. Upon completing the review process and meeting all 25 Accountability Standards®, the organization can use the Meets Standards® Seal, a visual marker of nonprofit strength. Organizations who Meet Standards[®] not only receive the Meets Standards[®] Seal, but also join the Council's list of strong and trusted nonprofits. These nonprofits are listed on our website, in our semiannual print publication The Smart



Giver Newsletter, in our monthly E-Newsletter, celebrated on social media, and recommended to donors via phone and email inquiries.

To learn more about the Accountability Wizard[®] nonprofit review process, go to **SmartGivers.org**.

Understanding the Accountability Standards®



NONPROFIT SECTOR PRACTICES

Over time, the nonprofit sector has developed shared expectations, promising practices, and knowledge in the areas of governance, management, programming, and fundraising. These practices go beyond legal and regulatory requirements, and are reflected in the standards that share this icon.



LEGAL AND REGULATORY ADHERENCE

Nonprofits must be aware of, and adhere to, local, municipal, state, and federal level regulations and legal requirements. Standards that reflect laws and regulations share this icon.



DONOR AND PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS

Donors and the public expect nonprofits to conduct business in a way that honors their mission, their supporters, and their role as stewards of the resources they are trusted with. Standards that reflect donor and public expectations share this icon.

| R | ł | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |

IRS FORM 990

Some standards contain information required by an organization's IRS form 990. Those Standards share this icon.

How the Accountability Standards® Work

The Accountability Standards[®] are co-created benchmarks of nonprofit governance, finances, fundraising, and public communication, representing the shared expectations between donors and nonprofits. The Standards serve as the starting place for conversation and relationship. With them, donors and nonprofits can come together in new and authentic ways.

Co-Created by Donors & Nonprofits

Community input is a critical component in the creation of the Accountability Standards[®]. During each review of the Accountability Standards[®], the Council ensures that a broad spectrum of nonprofit leaders, donors, funders, and subjectmatter experts are engaged. The Council is committed to continuously improving and building shared agreement about which Standards are important to the nonprofit and philanthropic sector, and which Standards lead to true strength and impact.

We welcome your feedback and participation in future reviews of the Accountability Standards[®]. The process involves research, evaluation, and gathering community input. To join the Standards Review Committee, email **info@smartgivers.org** or call **651-224-7030**.

Accountability Standards[®]

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

Annual Report & Communication 🦰

PHILOSOPHY

Transparency and regular communication about a nonprofit's mission and accomplishments help donors make informed decisions, which leads to greater opportunity and community engagement.

STANDARD

Annually, the nonprofit will keep the following information available to the public via its website and/or a written report:

- Mission statement
- Definition of geography and populations served
- Description of each major program with related accomplishments
- Description of outstanding outcomes and/or significant unexpected events/incidents
- List of the Board of Directors
- List of key employees/volunteer staff
- Financial information including:
 - Balance sheet (with liabilities and assets)
 - Income statement (with income and expenses)
 - Functional expense allocation
 - Total expense for each major program

Impact on the Community 🥂 🌘

PHILOSOPHY

By evaluating program goals and measuring progress toward achieving stated goals, donors can determine how well a nonprofit's goals and objectives align with their giving philosophy.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will make available its accomplishments from the previous year and goals for the current year in alignment with its mission and community impact.

Financial Transparency 🧕

PHILOSOPHY

Public disclosure of financial information demonstrates a nonprofit's commitment to transparency that allows donors and potential partners to see that an organization is committed to building trust.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will publicly disclose their financial information, as required by the Annual Report & Communication and Legal Compliance Standards. If its revenues exceed \$750,000, the nonprofit will conduct an independent audit of its finances and receive an unqualified opinion.

Legal Compliance 🙆 📧

PHILOSOPHY

A nonprofit's commitment to comply with relevant laws and regulations establishes an important first step with donors, by promising to protect their assets, honor intent, and establish trust in the communities they serve.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will comply with federal and state laws and regulations. Examples of this include:

- Maintaining a board-approved Document Retention Policy that outlines clear timelines for retaining governing, legal, audit and financial documents, as well as destruction requirements once documents have exceeded their retention period,
- Registering to solicit with the Attorney General in any state where required,
- Providing donors with written acknowledgment letters as required by law,
- Providing public documents (such as the IRS Form 990, IRS Form 1023/24, and IRS Determination Letter) upon request,
- Adhering to the regulations on political campaign activities.

NOTE: If operating internationally, the nonprofit will comply with international laws (e.g. the General Data Protection Regulation, GDPR).

GOVERNANCE

Monitoring Mission and Strategy 🖰



PHILOSOPHY

Regular board member reviews of the nonprofit's mission and strategy assure both donors and partners that a nonprofit's finances are used responsibly and that the strategy is consistent with accomplishing its mission.

STANDARD

Annually, the Board of Directors will review the nonprofit's mission and supporting strategies, which connect to a longer-term plan that clarifies program effectiveness and community impact.

Governing Document Review 🔘

PHILOSOPHY

The governing documents of a nonprofit formalize many of the policies, procedures, and structures that demonstrate effective governance. By regularly reviewing the organization's governing documents, a board assures relevance and alignment with current practices.

STANDARD

Every three years, the Board of Directors will review the nonprofit's bylaws and organizational policies.

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion



PHILOSOPHY

Nonprofits are stronger when they include a variety of experiences, perspectives, and skills, and utilize practices that nurture creativity and equity.

Diversity includes many dimensions, including but not limited to race, ethnicity, age, gender, cultural traditions, religion, sexual orientation, mental or physical ability, educational background, socioeconomic status, work experience, and so on. Being representative and inclusive of the population identified by a nonprofit's mission is key to maintaining public trust.

Nonprofits should build equity on every level and within every facet of their organization.

STANDARD

Every three years, the nonprofit's board and key staff will:

- Collect information about its participants, volunteers, vendors, staff, partners, board, practices, and programs,
- Review (in a documented conversation) the collected information and ensure the organization itself and the strategies it uses are reflective of who it serves, and
- Identify related goals, opportunities, gaps, and progress around diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts.

Board Orientation and Assessment



An effective Board of Directors is engaged in the nonprofit's mission and possesses a sound knowledge and understanding of its operations and finances. It is committed to assessing and improving its capacity to govern.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will provide an orientation to new board members within one year of an initial election that includes a review of board roles and responsibilities.

Additionally, the board will conduct an annual self-assessment to ensure its effectiveness and capacity to govern.

Board Length of Service (

PHILOSOPHY

A well-governed nonprofit provides a way to recruit members with new and different expertise and allows for greater participation by the communities it serves.

STANDARD

Each board member will serve for no more than five years without standing for re-election. The organization's bylaws will set a limit on the number of consecutive terms a board member can serve.

Board Meetings 🔘



PHILOSOPHY

A nonprofit's board is responsible for the organization's mission and programs. It is important that a board meets regularly to assure that members can make informed decisions.

STANDARD

The board of directors will meet at least four times each year while:

- Maintaining a quorum at each meeting, and
- Taking written minutes for each board meeting



PHILOSOPHY

Conflict of Interests within a nonprofit can cause real or perceived public, financial and legal issues. A board's deliberations should be independent and free of bias from directors or key employees who have or may be perceived to have financially benefited from the outcome and to foster inclusive management practices.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will consistently address director, officer, and key employee conflicts of interest in all facets of the organization by maintaining a board-approved policy that:

- Defines a conflicted relationship or transaction,
- Requires full disclosure when conflicts arise,
- Prohibits an interested party from approving or voting on a conflicted transaction,
- Requires annual written disclosure of real or perceived conflicts, and
- Is consistently enforced.

Additionally, the nonprofit will not provide loans to or relieve debts of any of its directors.

Separation of Roles 🔘

PHILOSOPHY

The ability of a board and its officers to act independently is compromised when key officer positions are simultaneously held by the same person and/or there is too great a presence of paid staff on the board.

STANDARD

It is important that a board of directors is free of real or perceived conflicts of interest. For that reason,

- Only one paid staff member will serve on the board at any given time,
- Paid staff members will not serve as the board chair, and
- No board member will simultaneously serve as both the board chair and board treasurer.

Voluntary Board Service 🗧 🧧

PHILOSOPHY

With public trust and transparency in mind, board members will serve voluntarily, not receiving compensation or payment for board service.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will not compensate board members for board service other than reimbursement of reasonable and accountable expenses directly related to their board service.

Chief Executive Assessment & Compensation

PHILOSOPHY

An important duty of a nonprofit's board includes regular discussion of the chief executive's goals and compensation. Annual goal setting and year-end assessments against the goals establishes trust and understanding and identifies strengths and areas of opportunity in leadership development. Likewise, it builds public trust to assure that compensation decisions are carefully considered, and that pay is reasonable.

STANDARD

Annually, the Board of Directors will set performance goals with the Chief Executive, (whether paid or unpaid). The Board of Directors will set goals for itself if there is no acting Chief Executive.

Additionally, the Board, or a committee to which it has delegated compensation authority, will obtain and review compensation data for comparable positions and consider whether the compensation is reasonable. This conversation will be documented in board or committee meeting minutes.

Note: Only individuals free of a conflict of interest in the compensation decision may participate in the discussion.

Federal Tax Filing Review



PHILOSOPHY

A nonprofit's success starts with its leadership. When a board takes responsibility for the accuracy and transparency of a nonprofit's annual financial filing, nonprofits showcase their strength.

STANDARD

The board will conduct an annual review of the complete IRS Form 990 and all attachments within one year of its completion.

Whistleblower Policy



PHILOSOPHY

To demonstrate accountability to donors and constituents and to prevent abuse, a nonprofit should provide a means for reporting on perceived or possible illegal practices or violations of organizational policies.

STANDARD

The nonprofit maintains a board-approved policy that:

- Communicates procedures for the reporting and investigation of complaints about perceived or possible illegalities, questionable practices, or policy violations,
- Provides for the confidentiality of the individual who reports the complaint,
- Protects the reporting individual from retaliation by the organization, and
- Allows staff to go directly to the board with any concerns that are within the board's purview.

FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

Board Fiduciary Oversight 🍥 🌜

PHILOSOPHY

Quarterly reporting and two-way board communication around financials creates important dialog between the governing board and the nonprofit, allowing for better financial management and a future of greater possibilities.

STANDARD

The Board of Directors will approve an operating budget (or draft budget) before the end of the first month of the fiscal year.

The Board of Directors will review quarterly financial reports that compare actual to budgeted revenue and expenses.



PHILOSOPHY

Strong nonprofits strive to efficiently and effectively use funds to achieve their mission while investing in infrastructure, administrative capacity, and the communities they serve.

The Council recognizes that the optimal balance point between program, administrative, and fundraising expenses will be different for every nonprofit.

STANDARD

65% or more of the nonprofit's three-year average annual expenses will be used to directly support programming. The Board of Directors will monitor this ratio and make adjustments to achieve the optimal balance for their organization.

- 65-70% Meets Standard, provides an explanation
- 70-90% Meets Standard, no explanation needed
- 90–100% Meets Standard, provides an explanation

Financial Health Management



PHILOSOPHY

Successful nonprofits navigate through different kinds of economic circumstances and demonstrate healthy financial management to donors.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will manage revenue and expenses to demonstrate financial sustainability including:

• Having positive unrestricted net assets at the end of the most recently completed fiscal year, and

• Demonstrating a surplus, or a deficit no greater than -5%, of unrestricted net assets for at least one of the three most recently completed fiscal years.

Balanced Reserves 🥐



While a nonprofit should maintain a reasonable level of cash to safeguard against unexpected financial challenges, maintaining excess unrestricted reserves indicates a nonprofit is not maximizing the use of its resources in pursuit of its charitable mission. In such cases, it may not be appropriate to continue soliciting from the public unless it is clear that donations could be held in reserve.

STANDARD

The nonprofit's unrestricted net assets (for current use) will not be more than three times the current or next year's budgeted operating expenses.

Expense Reimbursement Policy 🖰 🍥

PHILOSOPHY

Well-written policies help promote transparency within a nonprofit, especially when it comes to all administrative expenses, including travel and entertainment.

STANDARD

The nonprofit will maintain a board-approved policy, applicable to both board and staff, that describes acceptable expenses while setting reasonable limits and procedures for reimbursement, including if board members are not reimbursed.

FUNDRAISING

Fundraising Disclosures



PHILOSOPHY

The future of equitable, successful philanthropy depends on strong donor-nonprofit relationships. Fundraising should always be honest and voluntary.

STANDARD

A nonprofit's print, email, and electronic solicitations will include:

- The purpose or programs for which the contributed • funds will be used,
- Tax-deductibility language, and
- The name and address or phone number of the nonprofit.

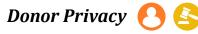
Donor Financial Information Security

PHILOSOPHY

By protecting the personal and financial information of donors, nonprofits build trust with their supporters and community.

STANDARD

Donor financial information is kept safe through established internal controls and secure methods of online giving (if applicable).



PHILOSOPHY

By protecting the privacy of donor information, a nonprofit fosters deeper communication and forges greater public trust.

STANDARD

By request or on its website, a nonprofit will provide a donor privacy policy that describes:

- What donor information is collected, •
- How donor information is collected, •
- How that donor information is used by the organization, • and
- How to contact the organization in order to edit their • information.

Additionally, the policy will allow donors to opt out of making their private information publicly available or shared.

Nonprofits will have a board-approved discontinue contact policy allowing donors to opt out of receiving further communications from the organization, by oral or written request.

Soliciting Practices



PHILOSOPHY

By engaging in transparent soliciting practices, nonprofits can foster trust, create stronger relationships, and connect more deeply with donors.

STANDARD

Solicitors who are not staff or volunteers of the nonprofit will:

- Identify themselves as professional fundraisers in each • solicitation.
- State the name and location by city and state of the charitable organization he/she is soliciting for,
- Declare the tax-deductibility of the contribution,
- Describe the charitable program or purpose for which • the solicited funds will be used.

Nonprofits will have both a signed contract with the professional fundraiser hired and proof of that fundraiser's current and active registration with the Attorney General (in any states where required).

Additionally, when nonprofits engage in cause-related marketing, both the nonprofit and its for-profit partner will clearly state the amount being contributed to the nonprofit in promotional materials.

Thank You, Standards Review Committee!

Thank you to all who participated in the 2018 review of the Accountability Standards[®]. Your dedication of time, talent, and treasure made this process possible.

Interested in participating in the Standards Review Committee in the future?

Email info@smartgivers.org or call 651-224-7030.





LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS EXTERNAL CONFIDENTIALITY POLICY

BACKGROUND

In the early 1970's, a number of recovering alcoholic lawyers and judges began meeting to determine what, if anything, they might do in order to help other lawyers recover from the disease of alcoholism and reduce the devastation alcohol and drugs were having on their profession. In the beginning, they followed the example of Alcoholics Anonymous: sharing their own stories of what it had been like before recovery and what it was like afterward. What they discovered was that a common theme emerged: the using person, family members, partners and employers had a deep fear of disclosure and distrusted everyone, especially the Office of Professional Responsibility and the Bar Association. At that time there was an ethical requirement that all lawyers report immediately to the Office of Professional Responsibility any wrongdoing by a lawyer.

With this information as a guide, this group of lawyers and judges expressed to the Supreme Court and the Office of Professional Responsibility their findings and their desire to start an organization, not affiliated in any way with the Bar Association, the Office of Professional Responsibility or the Supreme Court. The purpose of this organization would be to take a public stance on educating lawyers and judges about alcohol and drug addiction, assist lawyers, judges, family members, law partners, and others to overcome the stigma of addiction and get help before they died, destroyed families or law firms, or became a problem for the office of Professional Responsibility. They also decided that, as an organization, they would make no recommendation as to any individual's discipline or license to practice law. The group was formed and became known as Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL). The original purpose of LCL was to assist lawyers, their firms or families to get help for the deadly disease of alcohol and drug addiction. The Supreme Court encouraged LCL to move forward and agreed that LCL should keep absolutely confidential any and all information discovered in the process of helping another lawyer. This program has now been successful in Minnesota for over 35 years. LCL has now expanded its work and is helping lawyers with other problems, including mental health issues where, again, social stigma, fear of disclosure, and inability to recognize the condition may result in a reluctance to acknowledge and address the need for help. As a result, the need for LCL's independence from the Office of Professional Responsibility, the Supreme Court, and the State Bar Association remains even greater than before. Absolute confidentially and the perception of absolute confidentially is critical to the success of any future work by LCL. We must never forget what worked and lose the opportunity to continue to help lawyers.

POLICY

- 1. This policy will govern the application and interpretation of section 8.02(a) of the corporate bylaws insofar as it applies to requests from outside parties or organizations.
- 2. LCL will not provide any individually identifiable information with respect to:
 - a. any contacts made with LCL; or
 - b. any referrals or services provided by LCL.
- 3. No LCL member, officer, or employee is authorized to disclose any individually identifiable information about any case on behalf of LCL.
- 4. In the event that an individual who has contacted LCL desires to provide a release to the Lawyers Responsibility Board, the Board of Law Examiners, or the Board of Judicial Standards, a release must be directed to a specific individual, i.e., therapist, group leader, etc. LCL will, upon written request of the person providing the release, forward the release to the individual to whom the release is directed. The individual to whom the release is directed will be governed by the professional and/or legal standards applicable to him/her in determining what information may or may not be released.
- 5. Nothing in this policy will prevent a member of LCL from verifying an individual's attendance at a meeting, if requested to do so by him or her. However, such verification is made in a personal capacity by that member and not on behalf of LCL.

For additional information, contact Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers 651-646-5590, 866-825-6466 or help@mnlcl.org

Policy on Conflicts of Interest and Disclosure of Certain Interests

This Conflict of Interest policy is designed to help directors, officers and employees of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (hereafter LCL) identify situations that present potential conflicts of interest and to provide LCL with a procedure which, if observed, will allow a transaction to be treated as valid and binding even though a director, officer or employee has or may have a conflict of interest with respect to the transaction. The policy is intended to comply with the procedure prescribed in Minnesota Statutes, Section 317A.255, governing conflicts of interest for directors of nonprofit corporations. In the event there is an inconsistency between the requirements and procedures prescribed herein and those in section 317A.255, the statute shall control. All capitalized terms are defined in Part 2 of this policy.

1. <u>Conflict of Interest Defined</u>. For purposes of this policy, the following circumstances shall be deemed to create Conflicts of Interest:

A. Outside Interests.

(i) A Contract or Transaction between LCL and a Responsible Person or Family Member.

(ii) A Contract or Transaction between LCL and an entity in which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a Material Financial Interest or of which such person is a director, officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator or other legal representative.

B. Outside Activities.

(i) A Responsible Person competing with LCL in the rendering of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.

(ii) A Responsible Person's having a Material Financial Interest in; or serving as a director, officer, employee, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator or other legal representative of, or consultant to; an entity or individual that competes with LCL in the provision of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.

C. <u>Gifts, Gratuities and Entertainment</u>. A Responsible Person accepting gifts, entertainment or other favors from any individual or entity that:

(i) does or is seeking to do business with, or is a competitor of LCL; or

(ii) has received, is receiving or is seeking to receive a loan or grant, or to secure other financial commitments from LCL; or

(iii) is a charitable organization operating in Minnesota; under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in the performance of his or her duties. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or insignificant value or entertainment of nominal or insignificant value which are not related to any particular transaction or activity of LCL.

2. Definitions.

A. A "Conflict of Interest" is any circumstance described in Part 1 of this Policy.

B. A "Responsible Person" is any person serving as an officer, employee or member of the Board of Directors of LCL.

C. A "Family Member" is a spouse, domestic partner, parent, child or spouse of a child, brother, sister, or spouse or domestic partner of a brother or sister, of a Responsible Person.

D. A "Material Financial Interest" in an entity is a financial interest of any kind, which, in view of all the circumstances, is substantial enough that it would, or reasonably could, affect a Responsible Person's or Family Member's judgment with respect to transactions to which the entity is a party. This includes all forms of compensation.

E. A "Contract or Transaction" is any agreement or relationship involving the sale or purchase of goods, services, or rights of any kind, the providing or receipt of a loan or grant, the establishment of any other type of pecuniary relationship, or review of a charitable organization by LCL. The making of a gift to LCL is not a Contract or Transaction.

3. Procedures.

A. Prior to board or committee action on a Contract or Transaction involving a Conflict of Interest, a director or committee member having a Conflict of Interest and who is in attendance at the meeting shall disclose all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

B. A director or committee member who plans not to attend a meeting at which he or she has reason to believe that the board or committee will act on a matter in which the person has a Conflict of Interest shall disclose to the chair of the meeting all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. The chair shall report the disclosure at the meeting and the disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.

C. A person who has a Conflict of Interest shall not participate in or be permitted to hear the board's or committee's discussion of the matter except to disclose material facts and to respond to questions. Such person shall not attempt to exert his or her personal influence with respect to the matter, either at or outside the meeting.

D. A person who has a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that will be voted on at a meeting shall not be counted in determining the presence of a quorum for purposes of the vote. The person having a conflict of interest may not vote on the Contract or Transaction and shall not be present in the meeting room when the vote is taken, unless the vote is by secret ballot. Such person's ineligibility to vote shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting. For purposes of this paragraph, a member of the Board of Directors of LCL has a Conflict of Interest when he or she stands for election as an officer or for re-election as a member of the Board of Directors.

E. Responsible Persons who are not members of the Board of Directors of LCL, or who have a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that is not the subject of Board or committee action, shall disclose to the Chair or the Chair's designee any Conflict of Interest that such Responsible Person has with respect to a Contract or Transaction. Such disclosure shall be made as soon as the Conflict of Interest is known to the Responsible Person. The Responsible Person shall refrain from any action that may affect LCL participation in such Contract or Transaction.

F. In the event it is not entirely clear that a Conflict of Interest exists, the individual with the potential conflict shall disclose the circumstances to the Chair or the Chair's designee, who shall determine, along with members of the Executive Committee if the Chair so chooses, whether there exists a Conflict of Interest that is subject to this policy.

4. <u>Confidentiality</u>. Each Responsible Person shall exercise care not to disclose confidential information acquired in connection with such status or information the disclosure of which might be adverse to the interests of LCL. Furthermore, a Responsible Person shall not disclose or use information relating to the business of LCL for the personal profit or advantage of the Responsible Person or a Family Member.

5. <u>Review of policy</u>.

A. Each new Responsible Person shall be required to review a copy of this policy and to acknowledge in writing that he or she has done so.

B. Each Responsible Person shall annually complete a disclosure form identifying any relationships, positions or circumstances in which the Responsible Person is involved that he or she believes could contribute to a Conflict of Interest arising. Such relationships, positions or circumstances might include service as a director of or consultant to a nonprofit organization, or ownership of or material financial interest in a business that might provide goods or services to LCL. Any such information regarding business interests of a Responsible Person or a Family Member shall be treated as confidential and shall generally be made available only to the Chair, the Executive Director, and any committee appointed to address Conflicts of Interest, except to the extent additional disclosure is necessary in connection with the implementation of this Policy.

C. This policy shall be reviewed annually by each member of the Board of Directors. Any changes to the policy shall be communicated immediately to all Responsible Persons.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Conflict of Interest Information Form

Name: _____ Date: _____

Please describe below any relationships, positions, or circumstances in which you are involved that you believe could contribute to a Conflict of Interest (as defined in LCL' Policy on Conflicts of Interest).

I hereby certify that the information set forth above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I have reviewed, and agree to abide by, the Policy of Conflict of Interest of LCL. If a new Conflict of Interest arises during the board year, I agree to disclose the Conflict prior to the next regular meeting of the LCL Board of Directors.

Signature:

Date: _____



LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

Confidential Support for Legal Professionals

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Diversity and Inclusion Commitment

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) serves lawyers, judges, law students and their immediate family members throughout the State of Minnesota. We are committed to diversity and inclusion in our services and outreach efforts. LCL defines diversity and inclusion to include race, color, creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, receipt of public assistance, age, familial status, type of practice, size of employer, geographic location, length of time out of law school, and economic factors affecting particular groups within the profession. Because there is no organized effort in the legal profession, such as a bar association, that addresses and advocates in the area of disability, LCL staff and volunteers actively represent the concept of disability in various bar association diversity committees and other efforts. This includes but is not limited to the Minnesota State Bar Association, the Federal Bar Association – Minnesota Chapter, Minnesota Women Lawyers, various affinity bar associations, Hennepin County Bar Association, Ramsey County Bar Association, the Minnesota Defense Lawyers Association and law schools.

LCL recognizes that individuals from diverse groups within the legal profession may experience additional stress because of explicit or implicit bias or disparate treatment. LCL has developed programming and services to inform the profession about and to be sensitive to these issues. LCL creates and presents elimination of bias CLE programs.

LCL endeavors to seat a diverse board and considers diversity and inclusion in all recruitment, hiring and staff development.

LCL appreciates recognition for our diversity and inclusion efforts from law firms and others that support these issues and initiatives in the legal profession.

Questions about the LCL Diversity and Inclusion Policy or any other LCL matters may be addressed to the Executive Director at <u>help@mnlcl.org</u>

2550 University Ave W Suite 313N . St. Paul, MN 55114 . 651-646-5590 . 866-525-6466 . Fax 651-646-2364 . www.mnlcl.org . help@mnlcl.org

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS

DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION ASSESSMENT

Who is the community we serve?

The Legal Profession in Minnesota

How do we as an organization reflect the community we serve?

Through our board, volunteers and outreach efforts.

How do we define diversity?

All categories found within the Minnesota Human Rights Act plus type of practice, size of employer, geographic location, length of time out of law school, and economic factors affecting particular groups within the profession.

What are our current diversity and inclusion initiatives

- 1. Engage with bar association diversity efforts
- 2. Engage with minority bar organizations
- 3. Represent the concept of disability in all diversity efforts as there is no distinct organization for lawyers with disabilities
- 4. Engage with minority organizations in law schools
- 5. Recruit a diverse board
- 6. Consider diversity and inclusion in all recruitment and hiring.
- 7. Ensure that staff are trained in the area of diversity and inclusion
- 8. Elimination of Bias CLE programs

What are our diversity and inclusion opportunities?

- 1. More frequent engagement with minority bars and law student organizations
- 2. More intense recruitment of volunteers with diverse backgrounds
- 3. Dialogue with diverse attorneys for advice on increasing effectiveness

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers Founders Memorial Fund

Purpose

This fund has been created to provide aid for lawyers, judges and law students who are in need of treatment that they cannot afford. It is our goal to do so in a timely, cost effective and procedurally simple manner.

Requirements

- 1. There must be established need.
- 2. This need would be caused by circumstances surrounding addiction or mental illness, although other disabling circumstances might also be considered.
- 3. The client is taking all reasonable steps to rehabilitate her/himself and take care of his/her financial problems.
- 4. There is a plan in place with a reasonable expectation that the client will be self-sufficient in a defined time.
- 5. The person cannot get financial assistance elsewhere.
- 6. The person doesn't have assets or the ability to receive immediate funds from mortgages, retirement accounts, etc.

Covered Expenses

Benefits may include but are not limited to, contributions to the cost of addiction treatment up to \$4,000, medication management appointments, co-pays for medications, 1st month's rent for approved sober housing or the equivalent, and incidental expenses while participating in a treatment program or receiving therapeutic services. A majority of the LCL Board of Directors may approve a higher amount in individual circumstances.

Exclusions

Benefits exclude, except in exceptional circumstances, coverage for business or partnership debt, licenses, insurance premiums, hardship caused by inability to find work in the legal field, continuing legal education expenses, legal fees or health insurance premiums.

Eligibility Considerations

- 1. Does the applicant have a chemical dependency or mental illness diagnosis?
- 2. What is the status of the applicant's financial situation, nature and value of assets, and nature and amount of current and long term liabilities?
 - a. Are any financial resources available from the applicant's immediate family?
 - b. Is the applicant or spouse employed and what are their respective salaries and employment histories?

- c. Does the applicant or his/her family qualify for any type of government financial assistance, private or group insurance benefits or other sources of private or public financial assistance?
- d. Are any resources of applicant's employer available?
- 3. What other financial resources are available to the applicant?
- 4. What is the nature of the applicant's financial problem?
- 5. Is the financial problem significantly interfering with the applicant's recovery from chemical dependency or mental illness?
- 6. Would financial assistance with the problem be a positive factor in the treatment of the applicant?
- 7. What is the applicant's current status in the treatment program and his/her anticipated progress?
- 8. Is funding available through H.E.A.R.T?
- 9. Is the facility willing to reduce the total charge to match funding provided by LCL?
- 10. What is the applicant's plan regarding recovery and employment?

Procedure

- 1. Grants for treatment related services, including sober housing. Applicants will be asked to complete a brief financial disclosure form and request for assistance. Referrals by treatment providers and acceptance by facilities will also be required for sober housing. Requests for \$200.00 or below may be approved by the Executive Director. Requests in excess of \$200.00 must also be approved by two (2) members of the LCL Board of Directors. Requests for more than the \$4,000. limit must be approved by a majority of the Board. Approval need not be simultaneous. All disbursements will be made as payments to 3rd parties on behalf of the applicant.
- 2. Grants for medication related expenses. Applicants will be asked to complete a complete a brief financial disclosure form and request for assistance. A narrative request will also be accepted. Requests of \$500 or under may be approved by the Executive Director. In accordance with LCL policy, checks over \$500 must be assigned by another Board member who is so authorized. Disbursements will be made as payments to 3rd parties on behalf of the applicant unless exceptional circumstances are present.

Founders Fund Management

\$25,000.00 will be maintained at all times. Interest, as well as principal amounts in excess of \$25,000.00, are available for disbursement. Efforts will be made to secure the highest practicable gain on investment of principal which may include housing the principal within a larger foundation. A separate accounting will be made of Founders' Fund assets and expenditures.

Fundraising

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) fundraising will be conducted according to the highest ethical standards with regard to solicitation, acceptance, recording, reporting and use of funds.

Policies - General

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers' (LCL) board of directors has overall responsibility for raising sufficient funds to meet budgeted objectives.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers may decline funds or in-kind donations that may bring about adverse conditions for the organization or its constituents and gifts given for purposes outside the scope of its mission. Decisions regarding the appropriateness of gifts will be made by the Executive Committee in consultation with the chair of the Fundraising Committee.

Policies – Discontinue Donor Contact

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) will discontinue contact with any person upon that person's oral or written request directed to LCL. LCL does not use a professional fundraiser.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will maintain a record of all requests by persons who indicate to LCL that they do not wish to be contacted by or on behalf of LCL.

This policy does not prohibit contact by LCL that is solicited by a person or a person's representative, even if the person or his/her representative have requested to be placed on the "do not contact list." Contact by LCL that is solicited by a person whose name appears on "do not contact" list shall be limited to providing a direct response to the person's inquiry and shall not cause the person's name to be removed from the "do not contact" list.

If a person requests that LCL discontinue further contacts, the person's name and address will be promptly removed from its database or modified to insure that no further contact is made with the person. LCL will also take steps to insure that the person's name is removed from any external databases or records under LCL's control. LCL sends an annual informational mailing which includes a fundraising component to all Minnesota attorneys and judges. A label file is purchased from the Supreme Court and sent electronically directly to the mailing house, and LCL has no control over this list. If an individual who receives this mailing requests no further contact, we will explain the source and the fact that LCL has no control over individual names.

LCL will maintain a record of all requests for discontinuance of contacts. Oral requests will be recorded in writing by the LCL staff and maintained with the written requests.

The records of persons who have made such a request will be maintained by LCL to the extent necessary for legal or liability purposes.

Policies – Donor Confidentiality and Collection, Use and Storage of Donor Information

Because of the nature of the work of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers, it is LCL's policy to keep confidential the names of all individual donors unless permission is expressly given to publicize the donor's name. All donor information is maintained in a secure database and copies of checks and bank deposit records are kept in a locked file. Files that include thank you notes are password protected. All credit card donations are accepted through the secure site GiveMN or through PayPal. LCL does not have access to individual credit card information.

Individuals who make contributions to LCL will be placed in our secure database and will receive an annual solicitation letter unless they request that we not contact them.

Accountability to Donors

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning fundraising practices, including registration and annual reporting with the Office of the Minnesota Attorney General.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers is responsible for conducting their fundraising activities in a manner that upholds the public's trust in stewardship of contributed funds.

Fundraising communications will include clear, accurate and honest information about the organization, its activities and the intended use of funds.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will use funds consistent with donor intent and comply with specific conditions placed upon donations.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will send a written acknowledgement to all donors who make an "in-kind" donation in excess of \$75 and will also send a written acknowledgement to all donors who made contributions of cash or property in the previous calendar year.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will not share, trade or sell contact information for any donor under any circumstances.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers will communicate with contributors regarding their activities and will make such information available through appropriate channels in the legal community and in LCL's website.

Approved December 15, 2013.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Discontinue Contact Policy

LCL has never had a request to cease solicitation. If LCL is asked to discontinue contact based on a list we have generated, we will do so. LCL sends an annual informational mailing which includes a fundraising component. A label file is purchased from the Supreme Court and sent electronically directly to the mailing house. If an individual who receives this mailing requests no further contact, we will explain the source and the fact that LCL has no control over individual names.

LAWYERS CONCERNED FOR LAWYERS RECORD RETENTION POLICY

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers takes seriously its obligations to preserve information relating to litigation, audits and investigations.

The information listed in the retention schedule below is intended as a guideline and may not contain all the records the Organization may be required to keep in the future. Questions regarding the retention of documents not listed in this chart should be directed to the Chair or Executive Director.

From time to time, the Chair may issue a notice, known as a "legal hold," suspending the destruction of records due to pending, threatened, or otherwise reasonably foreseeable litigation, audits, government investigations, or similar proceedings. No records specified in any legal hold may be destroyed, even if the scheduled destruction date has passed, until the legal hold is withdrawn in writing by the Chair.

| | Item | Retention Period |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Corporate Records | Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation | Permanent |
| | Corporate Resolutions | Permanent |
| | Board and Committee meeting agendas | Permanent |
| | and minutes | |
| | Conflict of Interest Disclosure Forms | 5 years |
| Finance and | Financial statements (audited) | 7 years |
| Administration | | |
| | Auditor management letters | 7 years |
| | Payroll records | 7 years |
| | Check register and checks | 7 years |
| | Bank deposits and statements | 7 years |
| | Chart of Accounts | 7 years |
| | General ledgers and journals (includes | 7 years |
| | bank reconciliations) | |
| | Investment performance reports | 7 years |
| | Equipment files and maintenance records | 7 years after disposition |
| | Contracts and Agreements | 7 years after all obligations end |
| | Contributions records – Restricted | 7 years after Restriction is met |
| | Contributions records – Unrestricted | 7 years |
| | Correspondence – general | 3 years |
| Insurance Records | Policies – occurrence type | Permanent |
| | Policies – claims –made type | Permanent |
| | Accident reports | 7 years |
| | Safety (OSHA) reports | 7 years |
| | Claims (after settlement) | 7 years |
| | Group disability records | 7 years after end of benefits |
| Real Estate | Deeds | Permanent |
| | Leases (expired) | 7 years after all obligations end |
| | Mortgages, security agreements | 7 years after all obligations end |
| Tax | IRS exemption determination and related | Permanent |
| | correspondence | |
| | IRS form 990s | 7 years |

| | Charitable Organizations Registration Statements (filed with Minnesota Attorney General) | 7 years |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Human Resources | Employee personnel files | Permanent |
| | Retirement plan benefits (plan descriptions, plan documents) | Permanent |
| | Employee handbooks | Permanent |
| | Worker's Comp claims (after settlement) | 7 years |
| | Employee Orientation and training materials | 7 years after use ends |
| | Employment Applications | 3 years |
| | IRS Form I-9 (store separate from Personnel file) | Greater of 1 year after end or service, or five years |
| | Withholding tax statements | 7 years |
| | Timecards | 3 years |
| Technology | Software licenses and support agreements | 7 years after all obligations end |

- 1. Electronic Documents and Records. Electronic documents will be retained as if they were paper documents. Therefore, any electronic files that fall into one of the document types on the below schedule will be maintained for the appropriate amount of time. If a user has sufficient reason to keep an e-mail message, the message should be printed in hard copy and kept in the appropriate file or moved to an "archive" computer file folder. Backup and recovery methods will be tested on a regular basis.
- 2. Emergency Planning. The Organization's records will be stored in a safe, secure, and accessible manner. Documents and financial files that are essential to keeping the Organization operating in an emergency will be duplicated or backed up at least every week and maintained off site.
- 3. Document Destruction. The Executive Director is responsible for the ongoing process of identifying its records, which have met the required retention period, and overseeing their destruction. Destruction of financial and personnel-related documents will be accomplished by shredding. Electronic documents will be deleted from all personal computers, databases, networks and off-site storage.

Document destruction will be suspended immediately, upon any indication of an official investigation or when a lawsuit is filed or appears imminent. Destruction will be reinstated upon conclusion of the investigation.

4. Compliance. Failure on the part of employees to follow this policy can result in possible civil and criminal sanctions against Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers and its employees and possible disciplinary action against responsible individuals. The Board will periodically review these procedures with legal counsel or the organization's certified public accountant to ensure that they are in compliance with new or revised regulations.

TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

Approved December 21. 2010

1. Purpose.

The Board of Directors of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) recognizes that board members, officers, and employees ("Personnel") of LCL may be required to travel or incur other expenses from time to time to conduct Company business and to further the mission of this nonprofit organization. The purpose of this Policy is to ensure that (a) adequate cost controls are in place, (b) travel and other expenditures are appropriate, and (c) to provide a uniform and consistent approach for the timely reimbursement of authorized expenses incurred by Personnel. It is the policy of LCL to reimburse only reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred by Personnel.

When incurring business expenses, LCL expects Personnel to:

- Exercise discretion and good business judgment with respect to those expenses.
- Be cost conscious and spend LCL's money as carefully and judiciously as the individual would spend his or her own funds.
- · Report actual expenses, supported by required documentation.

2. Expense Report.

Expenses will not be reimbursed unless the individual requesting reimbursement submits a written Expense Report. The Expense Report, which should be submitted at least monthly or within two weeks of the completion of travel if travel expense reimbursement is requested, must include:

- The individual's name.
- If reimbursement for travel is requested, the date, origin, destination and purpose of the trip, including a description of each LCL-related activity during the trip.
- The affiliation of all people for whom expenses are claimed (i.e., people on whom money is spent in order to conduct LCL's business).
- An itemized list of all expenses for which reimbursement is requested.

3. Receipts.

Receipts are required for all expenditures, such as airfare and hotel charges. No expense in excess of \$25.00 will be reimbursed to Personnel unless the individual requesting reimbursement submits with the Expense Report written receipts from each vendor showing the vendor's name, a description of the services provided (if not otherwise obvious), the date, and the total expenses, including tips (if applicable).

4. General Travel Requirements.

A. Necessity of Travel.

In determining the reasonableness and necessity of travel expenses, Personnel and the person authorizing the travel shall consider the ways in which LCL will benefit from the travel and weigh those benefits against the anticipated costs of the travel. The same considerations shall be taken into account in deciding whether a particular individual's presence on a trip is

necessary. In determining whether the benefits to LCL outweigh the costs, less expensive alternatives, such as participation by telephone or video conferencing, or the availability of local programs or training opportunities, shall be considered.

B. Personal and Spousal/Partner Travel Expenses.

Individuals traveling on behalf of LCL may incorporate personal travel or business with their Company-related trips; **however**, Personnel shall not arrange Company travel at a time that is less advantageous to LCL or involving greater expense to LCL in order to accommodate personal travel plans. Any additional expenses incurred as a result of personal travel, including but not limited to extra hotel nights, additional stopovers, meals or transportation, are the sole responsibility of the individual and will not be reimbursed by LCL Expenses associated with travel of an individual's spouse, family or friends will not be reimbursed by LCL.

5. Air Travel.

A. General.

Air travel reservations should be made as far in advance as possible in order to take advantage of reduced fares. LCL will reimburse or pay only the cost of the lowest coach class fare actually available for direct, non-stop flights from the airport nearest the individual's home or office to the airport nearest the destination. Fees for one bag will be reimbursed.

B. Saturday Stays.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL are not required to stay over Saturday nights in order to reduce the price of an airline ticket. An individual who chooses to stay over a Saturday night shall be reimbursed for reasonable lodging and meal expenses incurred over the weekend to the extent the expenses incurred do not exceed the difference between the price of the Saturday night stay ticket and the price of the lowest price available ticket that would not include a Saturday night stay. To receive reimbursement for such lodging and meal expenses, the individual must supply, along with the Expense Report, documentation of the amount of the difference between the price of the Saturday stay and non-Saturday stay airline tickets.

C. Frequent Flyer Miles and Compensation for Denied Boarding.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL may accept and retain frequent flyer miles and compensation for denied boarding for their personal use. Individuals may not deliberately patronize a single airline to accumulate frequent flyer miles if less expensive comparable tickets are available on another airline.

6. Lodging.

Personnel traveling on behalf of LCL may be reimbursed at the single room rate for the reasonable cost of hotel accommodations. Convenience, the cost of staying in the city in which the hotel is located, and proximity to other venues on the individual's itinerary shall be considered in determining reasonableness. Personnel shall make use of available corporate and discount rates for hotels. "Deluxe" or "luxury" hotel rates will not be reimbursed.

7. Out-Of-Town Meals.

Reasonable and necessary expenses incurred on behalf of LCL will be reimbursed on a per diem basis not to exceed GAO guidelines in the location where they are incurred.

8. Ground Transportation.

Employees are expected to use the most economical ground transportation appropriate under the circumstances.

9. Personal Cars.

Personnel are compensated for use of their personal cars when used for LCL business. When individuals use their personal car for such travel, including travel to and from the airport, mileage will be allowed at the currently approved IRS rate per mile. In the case of individuals using their personal cars to take a trip that would normally be made by air, e.g., Minneapolis to Milwaukee, mileage will be allowed at the currently approved rate; however, the total mileage reimbursement will not exceed the sum of the lowest available round trip coach airfare.

10. Parking/Tolls.

Parking and toll expenses, including charges for hotel parking, incurred by Personnel traveling on LCL business will be reimbursed. The costs of parking tickets, fines, car washes, valet service, etc., are the responsibility of the employee and will not be reimbursed. On-airport parking is permitted for short business trips. For extended trips, Personnel should use off-airport facilities.

11. Entertainment and Business Meetings.

Reasonable expenses incurred for business meetings or other types of business-related entertainment will be reimbursed to the extent necessary to carry out LCL business. Detailed documentation for any such expense must be provided, including:

- date and place of entertainment.
- nature of expense.
- affiliation of those entertained.
- a description of the business purpose for the activity including the specific business matter discussed.
- vendor receipts showing the vendor's name, a description of the services provided, the date, and the total expenses, including tips (if applicable).

12. Other Expenses.

Reasonable LCL-related telephone, internet and fax charges due to absence of Personnel from the individual's place of business are reimbursable. In addition, reasonable and necessary gratuities that are not covered under meals may be reimbursed. Finally, emergency secretarial work and/or postal charges incurred are reimbursable for the purpose of work on behalf of LCL.

13. Non-Reimbursable Expenditures.

LCL maintains a strict policy that expenses in any category that could be perceived as lavish or excessive will not be reimbursed, as such expenses are inappropriate for reimbursement by a nonprofit, charitable organization.

LCL Employee Protection (Whistleblower) Policy 2013

It is the intent of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers to adhere to all laws and regulations that apply to the organization and the underlying purpose of this policy is to support the organization's goal of legal compliance. The support of all employees is necessary to achieving compliance with various laws and regulations. An employee is protected from retaliation if the employee, in good faith, reports a violation, suspected violation or planned violation of federal, state or common law to LCL or any governmental body or law enforcement official. If appropriate and if provided with reasonable opportunity, LCL will attempt to investigate and correct the reported activity.

Employees are encouraged to bring any concerns to the Executive Director. If the employee is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response or is more comfortable speaking to the Board Chair or another Board Member, the employee may do so.

Complaints or concerns may be submitted on a confidential basis by the complainant or may be submitted anonymously. Reports of complaints will be kept confidential to the extent possible, consistent with the need to conduct an adequate investigation. However, confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.

LCL's Executive Director, working in conjunction with the Chair of the Board, will serve as LCL's Compliance Officer. The Compliance Officer is responsible for investigating and resolving all employee complaints and allegations. The Board Chair or his or her designee will serve in this role if the complaint involves the Executive Director.

My signature below indicates my receipt and understanding of this policy. I also verify that I have been provided with an opportunity to ask questions about the policy.

Employee Signature

Date

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

History

In May, 1976, a group of recovering chemically dependent lawyers and judges in Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minnesota, met to hear Judge Leon Emerson of Downey, California, who was invited to speak on California's attempt to provide a support system for chemically dependent lawyers. The Twin Cities lawyers were interested in forming a similar organization in Minnesota.

Lawyers attending this meeting included Fred Allen, Warren Eustise, Judge Eugene Farrell, R. J. Fitzgerald, Paul Fling, Gerald R. Freeman, Earl Isensee Jr., John McEachron, William R. Nelson, Ellsworth Serstock, Edward Vaverick, Mike Welch, and Dick Wright. They were founders of Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL).

After the speech, the group discussed and determined that many lawyers and judges in Minnesota were suffering from chemical dependency and that this condition created problems for themselves, their families, their clients, and their law firms. The group also felt that chemically dependent lawyers and judges cannot accept their conditions unless another lawyer or judge, who is in recovery, intervened face to face. Recovering lawyers and judges, the group said, provided the understanding and compassion necessary to successful treatment when the chemically dependent lawyer or judge was assured of confidentiality.

During the next two months, the group met periodically to discuss creating a formal organization, specifically for lawyers that would benefit not only the judicial system but also clients and families of afflicted lawyers and judges. In addition, this organization would keep membership and recovery information in strict confidence.

In July, 1976, Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers (LCL) was formed. One month later, the founders incorporated LCL as a non-profit organization and began a campaign within the Minnesota State Bar Association to publicize its mission to help lawyers and judges recover from the effects of chemical dependency. LCL then asked two highly respected judges, Edward Devitt, U.S. District Court, St. Paul, and Susanne Sedgwick, Hennepin County District Court, Minneapolis, to serve on its first board of directors although they were not chemically dependent. Their presence in LCL, according to its founders, would help members of the bar and bench become aware of LCL's mission.

In 1999, LCL and the Minnesota State Bar Association jointly presented a petition to the Minnesota Supreme Court that asked for partial funding of LCL's expansion in creating a broad brush Lawyers Assistance Program (LAP) to include help for those lawyers and judges afflicted with mental health problems as well as chemical dependency and other addictions.

Organization

The purpose of LCL is to convey the message of recovery to lawyers and judges. LCL assists families and other concerned people in arranging and conducting interventions, visits lawyers and judges who are in treatment, and offers on-going recovery support to the afflicted and their families. In addition, LCL provides educational information on chemical dependency to Minnesota law schools, law firms, judges' organizations, and the bar and bench in general.

LCL provides a location where lawyers and judges who are in recovery can meet twice a month, share their experiences, and further their growth by helping others. It also organizes various Alcoholic Anonymous (AA) groups for recovering lawyers and judges to join as a follow up to their recovery. In addition, LCL sponsors an on-going depression group.

Confidentiality is crucial to LCL's success. All information is kept confidential because lawyers and judges who need help would not come forward if they feared disciplinary actions against them. LCL is independent of any legal disciplinary body-- Minnesota Supreme Court, Minnesota Board of Professional Responsibility, and Judicial Board of Standards. It is not a committee of the Minnesota State Bar Association.

LCL's phone operates 24 hours a day to help all callers. Its program coordinator directs calls to the proper sources while keeping all information confidential.

Membership

LCL is open to lawyers who are licensed in Minnesota and who are recovering from chemical dependency and to non-dependent people who show a sincere interest in assisting lawyers and judges in the area of chemical dependency.

As of 2001, LCL is the only peer/professional chemical dependency service available to Minnesota's lawyers and judges. It has approximately 400 members throughout every judicial district in Minnesota.

LCL's operating funds come from donations and grants by its members, law firms, various bar associations and bar foundations. Members donate their services to help other legal professionals.

For more information, call LCL at (651) 646-5590 or visit its website at www.mnlcl.org.

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

HISTORY AND MISSION

Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers was founded in 1976 by 14 lawyers, all recovering alcoholics, "to confidentially aid and assist chemically addicted lawyers and judges in the state of Minnesota". LCL is the oldest continuing program of its type in the nation although nearly every state and Canadian province now has a similar organization. For the first few years, LCL volunteers and staff were mainly concerned with helping lawyers and judges with alcohol and drug issues, providing support, counsel and often assisting with interventions.

With a growing awareness of the magnitude of depression in the profession, the MSBA in 1999 established a task force, which included members of LCL, to study the incidence of lawyer depression and other mental illnesses. The study resulted in the unanimous adoption of a proposal to the Minnesota Supreme Court to establish a lawyer funded Lawyers Assistance Plan (LAP). The order establishing the LAP was issued in 2000 to provide services to lawyers, judges and law students.

LCL was awarded the contract to provide the LAP services. Since depression, other mental illnesses and substance misuse are commonly co-existing conditions, LCL is uniquely positioned to be of great value in providing help and hope to members of our profession, their families, colleagues and law firms. We do this through our committed professional staff and many volunteers.

From the beginning, LCL has held to the strict policy of confidentiality. We do not report to any disciplinary, ethics or licensing committees of the bar. It is our longstanding firm belief that we can only be of help to our colleagues who still suffer if they can reach out for help without fear that by doing so, they might harm their reputations or livelihood.

A particular strength of LCL is the many committed lawyer volunteers who are eager to share their experience, strength and hope with other lawyers, judges and law students that they may recover from mental health and addiction issues that are interfering with their lives and livelihood. In this way, we also serve the interests of the bar at large.